

NO. 122022

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM	)	Appeal from the Appellate Court of
ASSOCIATION, an Illinois not-for-profit	)	Illinois for the First Judicial District
corporation,	)	No. 1-14-3364, 14-3687 and 1-14-3753
	)	(consolidated)
<i>Plaintiff-Appellee,</i>)	
)	
<i>v.</i>)	
ROSZAK/ADC, LLC,	)	There Heard on Appeal from the
	)	Circuit Court for Cook County,
<i>Defendant/Counterplaintiff,</i>	)	Illinois
	)	No.: 13 L 002053
<i>and</i>)	
DON STOLTZNER MASON	)	The Honorable
CONTRACTOR, et al,	)	Margaret Brennan,
	)	Judge Presiding.
<i>Defendants/Counterdefendants-</i>)	
<i>Appellants,</i>)	
)	
<i>and</i>)	
CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORP., et al,	)	E-FILED
	)	1/8/2018 12:15 PM
<i>Defendants/Counterdefendants.</i>	)	Carolyn Taft Grosboll
	)	SUPREME COURT CLERK

APPELLANTS' ADDITIONAL BRIEF AND ATTACHED APPENDIX

Brian Shaughnessy	Kimberly A. Jansen
CREMER, SPINA, SHAUGHNESSY, JANSEN	Steven R. Bonanno
& SEIGERT, LLC	Anne C. Couyoumjian
One N. Franklin Street, 10th Floor	HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP
Chicago, Illinois 60606	222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300
BShaughnessy@cremerspina.com	Chicago, IL 60601-1081
312-980-3005	312-704-3000
<i>Lichtenwald-Johnston Iron Works Co.</i>	kjansen@hinshawlaw.com
	<i>Don Stoltzner Mason Contractor, Inc.</i>
Christopher M. Cano	Christopher M. Goodsnyder
FRANCO & MORONEY, LLC	PERL & GOODSNYDER, LTD.
500 West Madison St., Suite 2440	14 North Peoria Street, Suite 2-C
Chicago, IL 60661	Chicago, IL 60607
312-469-1000	312-243-4500
chris.cano@francomoroney.com	cgoodsnyder@perlsgoodsnyder.com
<i>Metalmaster Roofmaster, Inc.</i>	<i>BV and Associates, Inc.</i>

ORAL ARGUMENT REQUESTED

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

POINTS AND AUTHORITIES	i
NATURE OF THE CASE.....	1
Ill. S. Ct. R. 308.....	1
ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW	1
STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION	2
Ill. S. Ct. R. 308.....	2
Ill. S. Ct. R. 304(a).....	2
Ill. S. Ct. R. 315.....	2
STATEMENT OF FACTS.....	2
215 ILCS 5/388.....	3
<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983)	3, 4, 5, 6
Evanston City Ordinance § 5-4-3-4	4
Ill. S. Ct. R. 308.....	4, 6
Ill. S. Ct. R. 304(a).....	6
<i>Lehmann v. Arnold</i> , 137 Ill. App. 3d 412 (4th Dist. 1985)	6
<i>Bernot v. Primus Corp.</i> , 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (2d Dist. 1996)	6
ARGUMENT.....	7
<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983)	7
I. This Court’s review is <i>de novo</i>	8
Ill. S. Ct. R. 308	8

	<i>Rozsavolgyi v. City of Aurora</i> , 2017 IL 121048	8
II.	The expansion of the implied warranty of habitability in <i>Minton v. Richards</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) should be overruled. 8	
A.	The validity of the <i>Minton</i> court’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability is properly before this Court.	8
	<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983)	8, 11
	<i>Aleckson v. Round Lake Park</i> , 176 Ill. 2d 82 (1997).....	8
	Ill. S. Ct. R. 308.....	9
	<i>Rozsavolgyi v. City of Aurora</i> , 2017 IL 121048	9
	<i>Johnston v. Weil</i> , 241 Ill. 2d 169 (2011).....	9
	<i>Bright v. Dicke</i> , 166 Ill. 2d 204 (1995).....	9
	<i>Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. v. SEC</i> <i>Donohue, Inc.</i> , 176 Ill. 2d 160 (1997).....	9, 10, 11
	<i>People ex rel. Board of Trustees of Chicago</i> <i>State University v. Siemens Building</i> <i>Technologies, Inc.</i> , 387 Ill. App. 3d 606 (1st Dist. 2008)	10
	<i>Lehmann v. Arnold</i> , 137 Ill. App. 3d 412 (4th Dist. 1985)	11
	<i>Bernot v. Primus Corp.</i> , 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (2d Dist. 1996)	11
B.	The First District’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability in <i>Minton</i> should be overruled.	12

<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983)	12, 15, 17, 19
<i>Petersen v. Hubschman Const. Co., Inc.</i> , 76 Ill. 2d 31 (1979).....	12, 16, 17
<i>Fattah v. Bim</i> , 2016 IL 119365.....	12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19
<i>Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf</i> , 92 Ill. 2d 171 (1982).....	12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18
<i>VonHoldt v. Barba & Barba Constr., Inc.</i> , 175 Ill. 2d 426 (1997).....	13
<i>Kelley v. Astor Investors, Inc.</i> , 106 Ill. 2d 505 (1985).....	13
<i>Tassan v. United Development Co.</i> , 88 Ill. App. 3d 581 (1st Dist. 1980)	13
<i>Herlihy v. Dunbar Builders Corp.</i> , 92 Ill. App. 3d 310 (1st Dist. 1980)	14
<i>Waterford Condominium Association v.</i> <i>Dunbar Corp.</i> , 104 Ill. App. 3d 371 (1st Dist. 1982)	14, 15, 19
<i>Washington Courte Condominium</i> <i>Association-Four v. Washington Golf-</i> <i>Corp.</i> , 150 Ill. App. 3d 681 (1st Dist. 1986)	14
<i>Lehmann v. Arnold</i> , 137 Ill. App. 3d 412 (4th Dist. 1985)	15
<i>Bernot v. Primus Corp.</i> , 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (2d Dist. 1996)	15
<i>1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass'n v. Platt</i> <i>Const. Group, Inc.</i> , 2012 IL App (1st) 111474.....	19
C. The <i>Minton</i> court's expansion of the implied warranty of habitability undermines the purposes of that warranty.	19

<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983)	19, 23, 24
<i>Bernot v. Primus Corp.</i> , 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (2d Dist. 1996)	19
<i>Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf</i> , 92 Ill. 2d 171 (1982).....	19
<i>Washington Courte Condominium Association-Four v. Washington Golf- Corp.</i> , 150 Ill. App. 3d 681 (1st Dist. 1986)	20
<i>Trapani Const. Co., Inc. v. Elliot Group, Inc.</i> , 2016 IL App (1st) 143734.....	20
<i>1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Const. Group, Inc.</i> , 2012 IL App (1st) 111474.....	22, 23
III. If this Court adopts <i>Minton’s</i> expansion of the implied warranty of habitability, the test should be lack of recourse rather than insolvency.....	25
<i>Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago</i> , 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983).....	25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
<i>1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Construction Group</i> , 2013 IL App (1st) 130744	25, 27, 31, 32
<i>1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Construction Group (“Pratt I”),</i> 404 Ill. App. 3d 611 (1st Dist. 2010)	25, 26
<i>1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Const. Group, Inc.</i> , 2012 IL App (1st) 111474	26, 27, 32
Ill. S. Ct. R. 308	27
<i>Petersen v. Hubschman Const. Co., Inc.</i> , 76 Ill. 2d 31 (1979)	28

<i>Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf</i> , 92 Ill. 2d 171 (1982)	28, 33, 34
<i>Fattah v. Bim</i> , 2016 IL 119365	28, 33
<i>Waterford Condominium Association v. Dunbar Corp.</i> , 104 Ill. App. 3d 371 (1st Dist. 1982)	28
Evanston City Ordinance § 5-4-3-4.....	30
<i>Swaw v. Ortell</i> , 137 Ill. App.3d 60 (1st Dist. 1984)	31
<i>Washington Courte Condominium Association-Four v. Washington Golf-Corp.</i> , 150 Ill. App. 3d 681 (1st Dist. 1986)	32
<i>Board of Managers of the 1120 Club Condominium Ass'n v. 1120 Club, Ltd.</i> , 2016 IL App (1st) 143849	32
215 ILCS 5/388	34
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE.....	37
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.....	37

NATURE OF THE CASE

Plaintiff, the Sienna Court Condominium Association, seeks recovery for a variety of alleged defects in the construction of the Sienna Court Condominiums. This appeal arose from plaintiff's attempt to assert claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability against six subcontractors and material suppliers who contributed to the construction of the condominiums. (C5478-5517.) On appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308 (Ill. S. Ct. R. 308), the appellate court held that implied warranty claims could not be asserted against material suppliers. (A24, ¶ 69-74.) The appellate court held that such claims could be asserted against subcontractors, however, upon showing that the developer and general contractor are insolvent, regardless of whether the plaintiff condominium association enjoys continued recourse to the developer and general contractor through the developer and general contractor's liability insurance policies and the developer's warranty fund. (A36, ¶ 99.)

ISSUES PRESENTED FOR REVIEW

1. Ordinarily, claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability cannot be brought against subcontractors. Is there an exception to this rule where the property owner has no recourse to the developer or general contractor as a result of the developer's or general contractor's insolvency?
2. If claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability can be brought against subcontractors as a result of the developer's or general

contractor's insolvency, is the critical factor insolvency or the absence of recourse?

STATEMENT OF JURISDICTION

On October 29, 2014, the trial court certified four questions for interlocutory appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308. (A44.) The appellate court granted leave to appeal on December 11, 2014. (A43.) The appellate court had jurisdiction over this appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308. Ill. S. Ct. R. 308.

The appellate court's opinion was published on February 17, 2017, answering the questions certified by the trial court pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308 in Appeal No. 1-14-3364 and deciding two other consolidated appeals brought pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 304(a) (Ill. S. Ct. R. 304(a)). (A3.) This Court granted leave to appeal on September 27, 2017. (A2.) This Court has jurisdiction pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 315. Ill. S. Ct. R. 315.

STATEMENT OF FACTS

In its Third Amended Complaint, plaintiff asserted claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability against: (1) the developer of the condominium, TR Sienna Partners, LLC ("TR Sienna"); (2) the general contractor, Roszak/ADC, LLC ("Roszak"); (3) design professionals; (4) material suppliers; and (5) several subcontractors, including Don Stoltzner Mason Contractor, Inc., BV and Associates, Inc., d/b/a Clearvisions, Inc., Lichtenwald-Johnston Ironworks Co., and Metalmaster Roofmaster, Inc. (collectively, "the

Subcontractors”). (C5478.) Plaintiff alleged that the general contractor, “Roszak[,] was responsible for the construction” and each of the Subcontractors “was a subcontractor to Roszak.” (See, e.g., C5497.)

Both the developer and general contractor dissolved in 2010 following liquidation in Chapter 7 bankruptcy proceedings. (C4394.) In May 2013, a few months after filing its initial complaint in this action, plaintiff sought and was granted relief from the automatic bankruptcy stay so that it could pursue its claims against the developer and general contractor to the extent of their available insurance. (C515, C517.) In seeking relief from the bankruptcy stay, plaintiff explained that, under the Illinois Insurance Code, the bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured “shall not relieve the insurer from its liabilities in case of any loss occasioned during the term of the policy.” (C2824 and C4514, quoting 215 ILCS 5/388.) In subsequent discovery, the developer and general contractor each disclosed two separate insurance policies, each providing coverage of \$1,000,000 per occurrence with \$2,000,000 aggregate limits. (C2812, C2817.)

The Subcontractors, together with additional subcontractors and material suppliers, moved to dismiss the implied warranty claims against them. (C2707–26.) In their motion, they acknowledged the First District’s holding in *Minton v. Richards Group of Chicago*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983), which expanded the implied warranty of habitability to permit claims against subcontractors “where the innocent purchaser has no recourse to the builder-vendor.” (C2715.) Nevertheless, the subcontractors and material suppliers argued, that rule does not

apply where, as here, the purchaser still has “recourse” to both the developer and the general contractor. (C2715.) (In addition to the insurance coverage noted above, plaintiff had already obtained a remedy of at least \$308,285.48 from the developer through a Warranty Escrow Fund established pursuant to Evanston City Ordinance § 5-4-3-4. (C4159-63, C4271-84.))

The trial judge noted the unique issues presented here where, despite the insolvency of the developer and general contractor, the plaintiff specifically sought and obtained relief from bankruptcy stays permitting plaintiff to proceed with claims against the developer and general contractor to the extent of their available insurance coverage. (A196.) The trial judge further noted that, despite continuing efforts of the First District to clarify the rule in *Minton* and its progeny, the issues arising in this area remain “unnecessarily complicated.” (A195.)

Anticipating that “the Appellate Court at this juncture would once again struggle between the recourse, no recourse” issue under *Minton* and its progeny, the trial judge denied the motion to dismiss, but invited a motion pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308 to certify the issue for interlocutory appeal. (A196.) The trial judge ultimately certified four questions for interlocutory appeal. (A45.) Collectively, the certified questions ask whether a property owner may pursue claims against a subcontractor for breach of the implied warranty of habitability where an insolvent developer or general contractor nevertheless has applicable

insurance coverage or a warranty fund which provides an actual or potential remedy. (A45.)

Specifically, the trial court certified the following four questions:

1. Does the existence of an insolvent developer's and/or insolvent general contractor's liability insurance policy(ies) bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?
2. Does the potential recovery against an insolvent developer's and/or, insolvent general contractor's liability insurance policy(ies) constitute "any recourse" under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?
3. Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer's "warranty fund", which was funded by the now insolvent developer with a percentage of the sales proceeds from the sale of the property, bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under the *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?
4. Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer's "warranty fund" constitute "any recourse" under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against

subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?

(A45.)

The appellate court granted leave to appeal. (A43.) The Rule 308 appeal (No. 1-14-3364) was subsequently consolidated with two additional appeals brought in this same matter pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 304(a): (1) an appeal by the general contractor of an order dismissing its counterclaims against the subcontractors and material suppliers (No. 1-14-3753); and (2) an appeal by the plaintiff of an order dismissing its claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability against the design professionals and material suppliers (No. 1-14-3687). (A4, ¶1.)

On appeal, the appellate court rejected the argument that the rule in *Minton* should no longer be followed. (A35, ¶96.) Despite acknowledging that “courts outside of the First District have rejected *Minton*” (A35, ¶ 96, citing *Lehmann v. Arnold*, 137 Ill. App. 3d 412 (4th Dist. 1985), and *Bernot v. Primus Corp.*, 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (2d Dist. 1996)), the appellate court nevertheless “decline[d] to deviate from *Minton*” in light of “over 30 years of subsequent precedent” applying the *Minton* rule within the First District. (A35-36, ¶¶ 96-98.)

In addition, the appellate court held that “the relevant inquiry” in determining whether implied warranty claims may be pursued against a subcontractor “is the insolvency of the developer or general contractor,” not the

availability of recourse. (A34, ¶ 95.) An insolvency test, the appellate court reasoned, is more easily applied than a more, “fact-intensive inquiry into whether a purchaser has ‘recourse’ to the developer or general contractor.” (A35, ¶ 95.)

ARGUMENT

At the heart of each of the four individual questions certified by the trial court for interlocutory appeal is a single question: does the implied warranty of habitability extend to subcontractors or material suppliers, even though the purchaser still has recourse to the developer and builder, merely because the developer and builder are “insolvent”? The appellate court held that, as to subcontractors, it does. (A36, ¶ 98.)

This Court should reverse the appellate court and overrule the decision in *Minton* upon which the appellate court relied. Subcontractors who participate in the construction of a new home should be able, at the time that they perform their work, to identify the duties to which they will be subjected. Their duties to a new home purchaser should not depend on the future financial solvency of the developer or builder. Alternatively, should this Court approve the *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors, it should not do so where, as here, the property owner still has recourse under the developer or builder’s liability insurance or warranty fund despite the builder or developer’s balance-sheet insolvency.

I. This Court’s review is *de novo*.

Supreme Court Rule 308 permits interlocutory appeal upon the trial court’s certification of questions of law. Ill. S. Ct. R. 308. “By definition, certified questions are questions of law subject to *de novo* review.” *Rozsavolgyi v. City of Aurora*, 2017 IL 121048, ¶ 21.

II. The expansion of the implied warranty of habitability in *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) should be overruled.

A. The validity of the *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability is properly before this Court.

In addressing the four questions certified by the trial judge, the appellate court below considered and rejected the Subcontractors’ argument that *Minton* should be overruled. (A35–36, ¶ 95.) The Subcontractors acknowledge that the four questions certified by the trial court do not directly ask whether the *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability was proper. To the contrary, each of the trial court’s certified questions assumes the validity of the *Minton* rule, which is binding authority as to trial courts within the First District. See *Aleckson v. Round Lake Park*, 176 Ill. 2d 82, 92 (1997) (“when conflicts arise amongst the districts, the circuit court is bound by the decisions of the appellate court of the district in which it sits”). Because the certified questions cannot be answered without first addressing the validity of the *Minton* rule, this issue was properly before the appellate court and is properly before this Court on review.

The “scope of review is generally limited to the certified question” in an appeal under Rule 308. *Rozsavolgyi*, 2017 IL 121048, ¶ 25. Nevertheless, where “the certified question does not represent the full range of issues presented,” this Court “may go beyond the limits of a certified question in the interests of judicial economy and the need to reach an equitable result.” *Johnston v. Weil*, 241 Ill. 2d 169, 175 (2011). Where necessary to “reach an equitable result,” this Court will “go beyond the question of law presented and consider the propriety of the order that gave rise to the appeal.” *Bright v. Dicke*, 166 Ill. 2d 204, 208 (1995).

Where the certified question is premised on an assumption of fact or law, review under Rule 308 requires review of that underlying assumption. For example, in *Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. v. SEC Donohue, Inc.*, 176 Ill. 2d 160, 164–65 (1997), the trial court denied a professional engineering firm’s motion to dismiss, but certified the following question for interlocutory review pursuant to Rule 308:

Is a professional engineer who prepares plans and specifications for a construction project in the business of supplying information to others for the guidance of the recipient in its business dealings with third parties and liable in tort for negligent misrepresentations under *Moorman Manufacturing Co. v. National Tank Co.*, [citation][?].

(Modification in original.) *Id.* at 163. This Court recognized that the framing of this question was premised on a number of appellate court decisions holding that, to establish a negligent misrepresentation claim, a plaintiff would be

required to demonstrate that the information was supplied for guidance in business dealings *with third parties*. *Id.* at 166.

This Court, however, had “never included an additional requirement that those business transactions must be made specifically with third parties.” *Id.* at 165. This Court overruled the “[a]ppellate court decisions that refer to an additional third-party requirement,” and modified the certified question accordingly. *Id.* at 166.

Similarly, the appellate court in *People ex rel. Board of Trustees of Chicago State University v. Siemens Building Technologies, Inc.*, 387 Ill. App. 3d 606, 617 (1st Dist. 2008), addressed a two-part certified question asking:

"Does the 2007 amendment to [the Public University Energy Conservation Act] merely clarify the language of section 25, or does it effect a substantive change? If it effects a substantive change, is the change retroactive?"

The first part of this question, the appellate court noted, “assume[d] the premise that the drafters’ intent cannot be ascertained from the statutory language alone.” *Id.* at 618. Because “the legislative intent that controls the construction of a public act is the intent of the legislature which passed the subject act, and not the intent of the legislature which amends the act,” the appellate court concluded that it could not simply assume the premise that the pre-amendment language of the statute was unclear. *Id.* Instead, in the interests of reaching an equitable result, the court was required to go beyond the certified question to construe the “plain language of the preamended version” of the statute. *Id.*

Here, each of the four questions certified by the trial court assume the premise that a cause of action for breach of the implied warranty of habitability may be brought against subcontractors under the First District's expansion of the implied warranty in *Minton*, asking the appellate court (and now this Court) to determine only the specific circumstances under which that expansion will apply. But, like the third-party requirement overruled in *Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.*, this Court has never adopted the expansion of the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors. The appellate court is split as to the propriety of this expansion. Compare *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855 with *Lehmann*, 137 Ill. App. 3d at 417-18 and *Bernot*, 278 Ill. App. 3d at 755.

In the interests of reaching an equitable result, this Court should not simply assume the validity of the First District's expansion of the implied warranty in *Minton*, but should go beyond the certified questions to resolve the conflict within the appellate court on this issue and decide whether *Minton* should be overruled. If this Court overrules *Minton*, further consideration of the certified questions will be unnecessary: claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability could not be brought against subcontractors regardless of the insolvency of, or availability of recourse to, a developer or builder. If this Court approves the expansion of the implied warranty crafted in *Minton*, resolution of the certified questions will then require this Court to decide whether "insolvency" or "no recourse" provides the appropriate basis for expanding the duties of subcontractors.

B. The First District’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability in *Minton* should be overruled.

In the context of residential construction, this Court has long recognized that “implied in the contract for sale from the builder-vendor to the vendees is a warranty that the house, when completed and conveyed to the vendees, would be reasonably suited for its intended use.” *Petersen v. Hubschman Const. Co., Inc.*, 76 Ill. 2d 31, 42 (1979). The implied warranty is necessary, this Court has explained, because “the buyer of a newly constructed house ‘has little or no opportunity to inspect’ and ‘must rely upon the integrity and the skill of the builder-vendor.’” *Fattah v. Bim*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶19, quoting *Petersen*, 76 Ill. 2d at 40.

In light of the “unusual dependent relationship” between a builder or developer of a new home and the purchaser, adoption of the implied warranty of habitability is necessary to ensure that a purchaser “receive[s] that for which he has bargained and that which the builder-vendor has agreed to construct and convey to him, that is, a house that is reasonably fit for use as a residence.” *Peterson*, 76 Ill. 2d at 40. “[T]he implied warranty of habitability,” this Court stressed, remains “based in the contract of sale” (*Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶20), even though “it exists independently” (*Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf*, 92 Ill. 2d 171, 183 (1982)).

This Court has twice expanded the scope of the implied warranty of habitability. First, in *Redarowicz*, this Court expanded the warranty to protect

subsequent purchasers of a new home. 92 Ill. 2d at 185. This expansion, however, was “limited to latent defects which manifest themselves within a reasonable time after the purchase of the house.” *Id.* This Court emphasized that “a builder-vendor should know that a house he [or she] builds might be resold within a relatively short period of time and should not expect that the warranty will be limited by the number of days that the original owner chooses to hold onto the property.” *Id.* Because “[t]he purpose of the warranty is to protect purchasers’ expectations by holding builder-vendors accountable” this Court concluded that it would not be “logical to arbitrarily limit that protection to the first purchaser of a new house.” *Id.*

This Court expanded the warranty once again in *VonHoldt v. Barba & Barba Constr., Inc.*, 175 Ill. 2d 426, 431 (1997), holding that the warranty will also apply “when a builder makes a significant addition to a previously built home.” This Court emphasized that the “purchaser of both a completed home and an addition places the same trust in the builder that the structure being erected is suitable for living.” *Id.* at 432. “In both cases, the owner of the house usually has little knowledge regarding the construction” and “is not in a position to discover hidden defects in a structure even through the exercise of ordinary and reasonable care.” *Id.*

This Court has also approved decisions of the appellate court expanding the doctrine to the construction of new residential condominium units. See *Kelley v. Astor Investors, Inc.*, 106 Ill. 2d 505, 511 (1985), citing *Tassan v.*

United Development Co., 88 Ill. App. 3d 581, 587 (1st Dist. 1980) (warranty applies against developer-seller of new condominium unit), *Herlihy v. Dunbar Builders Corp.*, 92 Ill. App. 3d 310, 315–16 (1st Dist. 1980) (warranty applies to actions arising from defects in common elements of condominium that interfere with habitability of residences). In these cases, the appellate court noted, there is little basis for purposes of the warranty to distinguish between single-family residences and residential condominiums or townhomes. See *Herlihy*, 92 Ill. App. 3d at 317 (“Purchasers of condominium units, just as buyers of single family residences, often are not knowledgeable in construction practices and must, to a substantial degree, rely upon the integrity and skill of the developer-vendor.”)

This Court has never, however, extended the warranty to impose duties on parties other than the builder- or developer-vendor involved in construction of a new home, condominium, or addition. Illinois courts have held that subcontractors involved in the construction of a new home—but who are not builder-vendors or otherwise parties to the sales contract—cannot be held liable for breach of the implied warranty of habitability. *Waterford Condominium Association v. Dunbar Corp.*, 104 Ill. App. 3d 371, 375 (1st Dist. 1982); *Washington Courte Condominium Association-Four v. Washington Golf-Corp.*, 150 Ill. App. 3d 681, 688–90 (1st Dist. 1986).

In *Waterford Condominium Association*, the appellate court recognized that the implied warranty was properly applied to builders and developers because “the builder or developer was in the best position to know who could

perform the work adequately and see that it was properly done.” 104 Ill. App. 3d at 375. The same reasoning does not apply to subcontractors who “merely are employed by the builder.” *Id.*

In *Minton*, however, the First District crafted an expansion of the implied warranty, holding that implied warranty claims may be asserted against a subcontractor “where the innocent purchaser has no recourse to the builder-vendor and has sustained loss due to the faulty and latent defect in their new home caused by the subcontractor.” *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855.

Courts in the Second and Fourth Districts have rejected *Minton*. “If a subcontractor impliedly warrants his work to the purchaser,” the Fourth District reasoned, “then his liability should be independent of the builder’s solvency.” *Lehmann*, 137 Ill. App. 3d 417-18. The Second District agreed, adding that expanding the implied warranty beyond the builder-vendor “would undermine the privity requirement as recognized in the *Moorman* line of cases.” *Bernot*, 278 Ill. App. 3d at 755.

This Court has never adopted the *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty. This Court’s recent decision in *Fattah* makes clear why such an expansion is inappropriate. In *Fattah*, this Court addressed claims raised by a subsequent purchaser of a new home for breach of the implied warranty despite “a valid, bargained-for waiver of the warranty was executed between the builder-vendor and the first purchaser.” *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 2. Relying on *Redarowicz*, the appellate court in *Fattah* concluded that the warranty extended

to the subsequent purchaser as a matter of course. *Id.* ¶ 15. Although the original purchaser had “executed a valid, bargained-for waiver of the warranty,” the appellate court held that the subsequent purchaser, having never executed an independent waiver of the warranty, was free to proceed. *Id.* ¶¶ 16–17. This Court disagreed.

First, this Court observed that in *Petersen* it “held that the warranty may be waived” so long as the waiver is contained in “a conspicuous provision that fully discloses its consequences and establishes that the waiver was in fact the agreement reached by the parties.” *Id.* ¶ 21. This Court next explained that, in *Redarowicz*, it permitted a subsequent purchaser to invoke the implied warranty of habitability, despite not being a party to the original contract for sale out of which the implied warranty arose, based on “the short time period—approximately one year—between the completion of the construction of the house and the time the plaintiff, the second purchaser, bought it.” *Id.* ¶ 25. This Court emphasized that this short time period “meant that the plaintiff occupied the house during a time when the original owners would still have been covered by the implied warranty of habitability if they had remained in the house.” *Id.* Thus, “allowing the plaintiff to pursue a cause of action for breach of the implied warranty would not alter the burdens or risks that were already placed on the builder-vendor and, importantly, would not alter the builder-vendor’s reasonable expectations.” *Id.*

Expanding on its analysis in *Redarowicz* and *Petersen*, this Court in *Fattah* declined to expand the implied warranty to a subsequent purchaser where the original purchaser had already waived the warranty. This Court made clear that “it is reasonable to extend the implied warranty of habitability to a second purchaser when doing so does not alter the burdens already placed on the builder-vendor.” *Id.* ¶ 27. When a subsequent purchaser is permitted to invoke the “implied warranty of habitability that arises out of a sales contract between the first purchaser and the builder-vendor,” the subsequent purchaser “is merely stepping into the shoes of the first purchaser.” *Id.* ¶ 34. “[I]f there is valid, bargained-for waiver by the first purchaser,” however, “the implied warranty cannot fairly be extended to the second purchaser.” *Id.* “Extending the implied warranty in these circumstances would significantly alter the burdens and expectations of defendants and would be inequitable.” *Id.* ¶ 28.

Similarly, extending the implied warranty to subcontractors based on a developer and builder’s subsequent insolvency would significantly alter the burdens and expectations of subcontractors. *Allowing* a subsequent purchaser to step into the shoes of the original buyer, as in *Redarowicz*, is sharply distinguishable from *forcing* subcontractors to step into the shoes of an insolvent builder or developer, as in *Minton* and its progeny. When a subsequent purchaser steps into the original purchaser’s shoes, “the builder-vendor’s burdens are not changed.” *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 26. The builder-vendor is subject only to the duties and risks it voluntarily accepted when entering into the contract

for sale and the builder- or developer-vendor continues to enjoy the protection of any bargained-for waiver of the implied warranty it negotiated with the original buyer. Extending the warranty to a subsequent purchaser (in the absence of a waiver by the original purchaser) is fair because “a builder-vendor should know that a house he builds might be resold within a relatively short period of time and should not expect that the warranty will be limited by the number of days that the original owner chooses to hold onto the property.” *Redarowicz*, 92 Ill. 2d at 185.

In contrast, if a purchaser is permitted to thrust a subcontractor into the shoes of an insolvent builder- or developer-vendor, years after the original sale, the subcontractor’s burdens are significantly changed. When entering into its original contract with the builder-vendor, a subcontractor should not be expected to anticipate that the builder-vendor will someday become insolvent. Nor should a subcontractor expect that its duties to a purchaser will be expanded (in fact, created) based on the vagaries of a builder- or developer-vendor’s financial condition. Extending the implied warranty to permit claims against a subcontractor subjects the subcontractor to duties and risks to which the subcontractor was not subject at the time of the sale, and to which the subcontractor only becomes subject if both the builder and developer someday become insolvent. Extending the implied warranty in these circumstances would be inequitable. *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 28.

Perhaps most troublingly, the subcontractor (who is not a party to the contract for sale) does not enjoy the builder- or developer-vendor’s opportunity

to bargain for a disclaimer of the implied warranty within the sales contract. The subcontractor has no contractual relationship with a new home purchaser at all, but is “merely... employed by the builder.” *Waterford Condominium Association*, 104 Ill. App. 3d at 375. And, at least within the First District, the subcontractor is foreclosed from relying on a bargained-for disclaimer of the warranty negotiated by the builder-vendor. See *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Const. Group, Inc.* (“*Pratt II*”), 2012 IL App (1st) 111474, ¶¶32–33.

“[I]t is reasonable to extend the implied warranty of habitability” only “when doing so does not alter the burdens already placed” on the defendant. *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 27. Extending the implied warranty of habitability to impose liability on a subcontractor where the builder- or developer-vendor has become insolvent indisputably alters the burdens placed on the subcontractor. Because such an expansion is unreasonable, this Court should overrule the First District’s holding in *Minton*.

C. The *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability undermines the purposes of that warranty.

As the Second District recognized in *Bernot*, expanding the implied warranty beyond the builder- or developer-vendor “would undermine the privity requirement as recognized in the *Moorman* line of cases.” 278 Ill. App. 3d at 755. “Although *Redarowicz* extended the availability of the cause of action to include subsequent purchasers, it did not extend the scope of possible defendants

beyond the builder/vendor or builder/developer to include subcontractors.”

Washington Courte Condominium Ass'n-Four, 150 Ill. App. 3d at 688.

“[T]he rationale for extending the cause of action to subsequent purchasers was to assure that builder/vendors were held accountable and could not escape liability simply because the initial purchaser had sold the home before the latent defects became patent defects.” *Id.* Extending the cause of action to impose liability on subcontractors—whether on the basis of the builder or developer’s insolvency or because the purchaser otherwise has no recourse to the builder or developer—flips this rationale on its head, allowing the builder or developer to escape liability while shifting the builder/developer’s responsibilities onto the shoulders of subcontractors.

Here, plaintiff alleged that the developer (TR Sienna) was “established as a single purpose entity to transact the business of developing, marketing, and selling the Units [of the Sienna Court Condominiums] and Common Elements of the Property.” (C5480.) In other words, the developer was deliberately structured as a single-purpose LLC that would exist as a legal entity, and remain solvent, only until it completed the “developing, marketing, and selling” of the property at issue in this case.

The business structure adopted by TR Sienna is not novel. See, e.g., *Trapani Const. Co., Inc. v. Elliot Group, Inc.*, 2016 IL App (1st) 143734, ¶20 (recognizing “common practice in the residential development industry to establish a ‘single-purpose LLC’” to develop and sell property). The “developer

of [a condominium] project is often a single-purpose limited liability company (LLC) that may disappear once all the units are sold, or end up insolvent.” G. William Quatman, Heber O. Gonzalez, *Right-to-Cure Laws Try to Cool Off Condo’s Hottest Claims*, Construction Law, Summer 2007, at 13 (2007).

As a practical matter, expanding liability under the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors whenever a purchaser is without recourse to the developer or the developer is insolvent allows developers to escape liability by structuring as a single-purpose entity designed to remain solvent only until the project is complete. Developers will have no incentive to ensure that the single-purpose entity remains sufficiently capitalized to remedy latent defects that might become apparent after the project is complete. Nor will developers have any incentive to maintain adequate insurance to remedy such defects. If developers’ liability is shifted to subcontractors as soon as the developer either becomes insolvent or lacks sufficient insurance to otherwise provide recourse, then any sensible developer will ensure that it will be insolvent and without adequate insurance as soon as a project is complete.

In its opinion below, the appellate court emphasized the purported imperative of using the “easily applied” (A35, ¶95), bright-line test of “solvency,” rather than determining whether or not the homeowner would have “recourse” against another source of recovery, such as a warranty fund or millions of dollars in liability insurance. But under this “insolvency” test, subcontractors (but not design professionals or material suppliers, which the First District has excluded

from derivative liability for the implied warranty of habitability) will become *de facto* guarantors that the developer has built the project to the ultimate satisfaction of the homeowners where the developer is structured as a single-purpose entity designed to exist and remain solvent only until the building project is complete.

Taken to its logical extreme, an original or subsequent purchaser would actually be in a *more favorable position*, should a putative claim arise regarding the project, if the single-entity developer was substantially undercapitalized. In this instance, because the original or subsequent purchaser could avoid the limiting effect of an implied warranty disclaimer executed by the original purchaser at the property closing. In the First District, at least, such a disclaimer has been held unenforceable by the subcontractor, who is considered to be a stranger to the agreement. See *Pratt II*, 2012 IL App (1st) 111474, ¶¶ 32–33.

Subcontractors, in contrast, would have no ability to structure their affairs to avoid having the builder or developer’s responsibilities under the implied warranty of habitability thrust upon them. Under the “no recourse” approach, a subcontractor’s potential liability to the purchaser will depend entirely on the unilateral decision of the builder or developer as to whether to maintain adequate insurance or capital to satisfy any implied warranty claims that may arise.

Adoption of an “insolvency” test would leave subcontractors even more vulnerable. Subcontractors would not be able to limit their potential liability by insisting that the builder or developer maintain adequate insurance because the

builder or developer's insolvency alone will open the subcontractor to liability even if the purchaser's claimed loss is fully covered by the builder or developer's available insurance. And because subcontractors are not parties to the sales contract from which the implied warranty arises, and have no contractual relationship with purchasers, subcontractors will not be in a position to negotiate for any disclaimer of the implied warranty. Under controlling First District precedent, they do not enjoy the protection of the disclaimer obtained by the general contractor or developer that hired the subcontractor. *Pratt II*, 2012 IL App (1st) 111474, ¶¶32-33.

Notably, plaintiff alleges in great detail the purported errors and omissions of the Design Professionals (Wallin-Gomez, Matsen Ford and HMS Engineering), and how those purported errors and omissions have led to the defects and damages at issue. (C5492.) Yet, the appellate court affirmed the dismissal of the Design Professionals, finding that the Design Professionals, as a matter of law, were not “involved in the actual construction” and would constitute “an entirely different category of defendant” to which derivative liability for the implied warranty of habitability under *Minton* should *not*, as a matter of public policy, be extended. (A23-24, ¶¶ 66-67; A24-25, ¶ 70; A26, ¶¶ 73-74.) The distinction between subcontractors and design professions appears wholly arbitrary for purposes of the implied warranty. If the purpose of extending the implied warranty beyond the builder or developer is to protect new home purchasers from latent defects, it should make no difference whether those

defects arise from the physical work of construction (as performed by subcontractors) or from defects in the design specifications guiding the physical work of construction (as prepared by design professionals).

As demonstrated by the foregoing, the First District's continued expansion of *Minton* to a scenario where the plaintiff has the potential to recover more than \$2.3 million dollars of the alleged \$2.5 million in damages (if it proves all of the elements of the breach of implied warranty of habitability and purported damages at trial), while *also* being permitted to proceed against the subcontractors with whom the plaintiff has *no contractual privity* due to the fortuity of purchasing the property from a single-purpose entity that subsequently filed for bankruptcy. If the First District's expansion of *Minton* and elimination of any consideration of recourse is allowed to stand, the exception will swallow the rule. This result would be an unreasonable and uncompensated burden-shifting to subcontractors that greatly exceeds the underlying public policy goals of holding developers liable for their own conduct.

Respectfully, this Honorable Court should not countenance such an inequitable and unjust result that makes the subcontractors the *de facto* uncompensated insurers of both the developer and general contractor's continued viability and construction choices.

III. If this Court adopts *Minton*'s expansion of the implied warranty of habitability, the test should be lack of recourse rather than insolvency.

In the event that this Court deems an expansion of the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors appropriate, this Court should adhere to the “no recourse” formulation articulated in *Minton*. In holding that expansion of the warranty to subcontractors should depend on “insolvency” of the builder or developer rather than “recourse” available to the purchaser, the appellate court reasoned that an “insolvency” test “can be much more easily applied” by Illinois courts. (A35, ¶95.) But ease of application alone cannot justify an expansion of the implied warranty of habitability that does not further the policy purposes that led this Court to adopt the implied warranty in the first place.

As the appellate court below recognized, the application of an “insolvency” test for extending the implied warranty to subcontractors finds its origin in *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744. Prior to that decision, the *Pratt* case had already come before the appellate court twice. In *Pratt I*, the plaintiff condominium association had appealed the dismissal of its implied warranty claim against a builder. On appeal, the builder argued that the implied warranty of habitability had historically been applied only to builder- or developer-vendors and should not extend to a builder not involved in the actual sale of the home. *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass'n v. Platt Construction Group*, 404 Ill. App. 3d 611, 617 (1st Dist. 2010) (“*Pratt I*”). The appellate court disagreed, finding that “the primary objective of the implied warranty of habitability has always been

to hold builders themselves accountable for latent defects because they are in the best position to ensure that the residences they build are habitable and free of defects that unsophisticated home buyers are unable to detect.” (Emphasis added.) *Id.* The court in *Pratt I* did not address implied warranty claims against subcontractors.

Following remand, the case returned again to the appellate court on appeal from the dismissal of implied warranty of habitability claims against the builder and a subcontractor. *Pratt II*, 2012 IL App (1st) 111474. The trial court had dismissed the condominium association’s claims based on a disclaimer of the implied warranty of habitability contained in the condominium association’s contract with the developer-vendor. *Id.* ¶ 19. Finding that the language of the disclaimer explicitly waived the implied warranty only as to the developer-vendor, the appellate court permitted the plaintiff to pursue its implied warranty claims against the builder.

The subcontractor, however, additionally argued that the condominium association was required to show that the builder was insolvent before it could pursue an implied warranty of habitability claim against the subcontractor. *Id.* ¶ 35. Noting that the developer-vendor was insolvent but the builder was not, the appellate court held that “the condominium association cannot proceed against the subcontractor...while it still has recourse against [the builder].” *Id.* ¶ 39. The distinction between insolvency and recourse does not appear to have been before

the court in *Pratt II*, and the language of the decision does not point clearly toward one test or the other.

The case returned to the appellate court for a third time in *Pratt III*, this time on interlocutory appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308. In this appeal, the appellate court addressed a certified question as to whether a plaintiff condominium association could pursue an implied warranty of habitability claim against a subcontractor where the general contractor was “insolvent, but ... in good standing with limited assets.” *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 9. Responding to the certified question, the court held that “in [the] particular situation” presented in *Pratt III*, the plaintiff could proceed against the subcontractor because the developer was insolvent. *Id.* ¶ 1.

The subcontractor in *Pratt III* argued that post-*Minton* precedent left “uncertainty as to whether the determining factor in whether a purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor is ‘solvency,’ ‘no recourse’ or ‘the viability’ of a corporation.” *Id.* ¶ 19. The appellate court disagreed, indicating that “[a]n innocent purchaser may proceed on a claim for the breach of the implied warranty of habitability against a subcontractor where the builder-vendor is insolvent.” *Id.*

But nothing in *Pratt III* suggests that the appellate court considered the general contractor’s “limited assets” in that case sufficient to offer the purchaser “recourse.” Thus, any suggestion in *Pratt III* that a general contractor’s insolvency alone is sufficient to justify expansion of the implied warranty to subcontractors,

despite the availability of recourse, was *dictum*. The appellate court’s decision in the present case appears to be the first decision in which the appellate court was required to address head-on whether a new home purchaser can pursue implied warranty claims against subcontractors despite the continued availability of recourse to the developer and builder. The appellate court’s decision to ignore the availability of recourse in favor of a “more easily applied” “insolvency” test fails to further the purposes of the implied warranty of habitability and should be rejected by this Court.

This Court adopted the implied warranty to mitigate the “unjust results of Caveat emptor” and to protect the right of a new home purchaser to “receive that for which he has bargained and that which the builder-vendor has agreed to construct and convey to him, that is, a house that is reasonably fit for use as a residence.” *Peterson*, 76 Ill. 2d at 40. “The purpose of the warranty is to protect purchasers’ expectations by holding builder-vendors accountable.” *Redarowicz*, 92 Ill. 2d at 185. This protection “is implied as a separate covenant between the builder-vendor and the vendee because of the unusual dependent relationship of the vendee to the vendor.” *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 20, quoting *Peterson*, 76 Ill. 2d at 41.

The appellate court below did not suggest that its “insolvency” test was justified by any “unusual dependent relationship” between subcontractors and purchasers of new homes—no such relationship exists as subcontractors are “merely... employed by the builder” (*Waterford Condominium Association*, 104

Ill. App. 3d at 375) and have no contractual relationship at all with purchasers. Nor did the appellate court claim that an “insolvency” test would further the purpose of “holding [developer- or] builder-vendors accountable”—such a test *absolves* builders or developers of any accountability so long as they are insolvent. And, while the appellate court below acknowledged the Subcontractors’ argument that an “insolvency” test does not reliably further the purpose of protecting innocent purchasers (A35, ¶ 94), the appellate court brushed this concern aside based solely on its finding that an “insolvency” test “can be more easily applied” than a test that looks to the availability of recourse (A35, ¶ 95).

For the sake of purportedly easy application, the appellate court has adopted a test that is effectively indifferent to whether innocent purchasers either need or will reliably enjoy greater protection under that test. The insolvency test endorsed by the appellate court expands the potential liability of subcontractors even in cases (like this one) where an expansion is unnecessary to protect purchasers while continuing to exempt subcontractors from liability in cases where the “innocent purchaser” would be left without a remedy. That is, the test does not promote the purpose of the implied warranty to protect purchaser’s expectations. A test that fails to further the purposes of the implied warranty ought not be adopted merely because it is perceived as “more easily applied.”

The facts in this case illustrate well the way the “insolvency” test adopted by the appellate court expands subcontractor liability even where such an

expansion is unnecessary to protect a new home purchaser. Here, plaintiff has already collected \$308,285.48 from the developer (through a Warranty Escrow Fund established pursuant to Evanston City Ordinance § 5-4-3-4) as compensations for alleged defects in the condominium construction. (C4159–63, C4271–84.) In addition, with permission from the bankruptcy court, plaintiff is pursuing implied warranty claims against both the developer and general contractor, to the extent of their available insurance, based on the same alleged defects at issue in plaintiff's claims against the Subcontractors. Here, the developer and general contractor are insured by two separate insurance policies, each providing coverage of \$1,000,000 per occurrence with \$2,000,000 aggregate limits. (C2812, C2817.)

The warranty escrow funds and available insurance combine to offer plaintiff considerable recourse (should it prove its claims). Yet the appellate court's "insolvency" standard allows plaintiff to simultaneously pursue the same implied warranty claims against the Subcontractors and presumably elect from whom to collect should those claims be successfully proven. Where a purchaser continues to have recourse to the general contractor and developer—here, substantial recourse—no expansion of the implied warranty is necessary to satisfy the warranty's purpose of protecting innocent purchasers. In this sense, the "insolvency" standard is overbroad, expanding liability to cases where no expansion is necessary.

In another sense, however, the “insolvency” standard can be seen as overly narrow, failing to expand the warranty in cases where a purchaser might nevertheless be left without any remedy. “Insolvency simply means that a party’s liabilities exceed the value of its assets.” *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass’n v. Platt Construction Group* (“*Pratt III*”), 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 25. Thus, a builder or developer with few or no liabilities may remain legally “solvent,” despite having minimal assets and no insurance available to compensate a purchaser for latent defects. If a purchaser’s potential damages far exceed the builder or developer’s limited assets, the purchaser will be left with no meaningful remedy, notwithstanding the builder or developer’s balance-sheet “solvency.”

Applying an “insolvency” rather than “no recourse” test, in other words, does not guarantee that an innocent purchaser will enjoy the protection the implied warranty of habitability was crafted to provide and may expand subcontractor liability needlessly where the purchaser is able to obtain full relief from an insolvent but adequately insured builder or developer. The “no recourse” formulation originally articulated by the *Minton* court is more than adequate to ensure that an innocent purchaser will have an appropriate remedy for any defects that may render the home unfit for use as a residence.

Until recently, the few courts that applied *Minton* (all within the First District) adhered to the “no recourse” requirement. See, e.g., *Swaw v. Ortell*, 137 Ill. App.3d 60, 64 (1st Dist. 1984) (where plaintiffs had “recourse” against the

builder-vendor, *Minton* did not apply and there was no action for breach of the implied warranty of habitability against a subcontractor); *Washington Courte Condominium Association-Four*, 150 Ill. App. 3d at 689 (plaintiffs’ claims that their “only recourse [was] against the subcontractors” not properly before the court where their “allegation that [the general contractor/builder/vendor was] insolvent” was “legally unsubstantiated and a matter *de hors* the record”). 1324 *W. Pratt Condo. Ass’n v. Platt Const. Group, Inc.* (“*Pratt II*”), 2012 IL App (1st) 111474, ¶ 39 (holding condominium association could not “proceed against the subcontractor... while it still has recourse against” general contractor-builder). But *cf. Board of Managers of the 1120 Club Condominium Ass’n v. 1120 Club, Ltd.*, 2016 IL App (1st) 143849, ¶ 29 (“to pursue a claim against a subcontractor, the plaintiff must demonstrate that the builder-vendor is insolvent (as opposed to showing a lack of recourse against the builder-vendor)”), citing *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 20.

Indeed, prior to the appellate court’s decision below, no Illinois court has ever extended the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors where the purchaser still has—and is actively pursuing—claims against the developer or builder. For that matter, the Subcontractors have found no case in any other state or federal court extending the implied warranty to subcontractors under such circumstances.

When the *Minton* court first expanded the implied warranty to subcontractors, it made clear that “recourse” was the controlling factor—“[W]e

hold that in this case where the innocent purchaser has no recourse to the builder-vendor and has sustained loss due to the faulty and latent defect in their new home caused by the subcontractor, the warranty of habitability applies to such subcontractor.” *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855. The availability of recourse to the builder-vendor provided an appropriate basis for expanding the implied warranty because a lack of available recourse would leave innocent purchasers unprotected. The “no recourse” standard limited the *Minton* expansion to those cases where an expansion of liability was necessary to satisfy the “purpose of the implied warranty... to protect innocent purchasers” (*Id.*).

While *Minton* and its progeny seek to ensure the protection of innocent purchasers, none of these cases explain why a subcontractor’s duties to such purchasers should depend on the financial health of builders and developers. As discussed above, the *Minton* court’s expansion of the implied warranty in such a way as to alter the burdens and risks placed on subcontractors was unreasonable. See *Fattah*, 2016 IL 119365, ¶ 27. Should this Court decline to overrule *Minton*, however, then this Court should adopt the “no recourse” test because the “insolvency” test implemented by the appellate court below will not further the purpose of the limited exception as shown by the circumstances at issue here.

The limited *Minton* exception extends the implied warranty of habitability to a subcontractor only “where the innocent purchaser has *no recourse* to the builder-vendor.” (Emphasis added.) *Id.* at 855. In doing so, the *Minton* court agreed with this Court in *Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf*, 92 Ill. 2d 171 (1982) that the

purpose of the implied warranty of habitability is to protect innocent purchasers.

Id. Replacing *Minton*'s "no recourse" requirement with an "insolvency" requirement as the appellate court did below would have the consequence of extending the implied warranty to subcontractors where such an expansion is unnecessary—as is the case here—while failing to extend the warranty to subcontractors in cases where the "innocent purchaser" would be left without a remedy.

If this Court is inclined to expand the implied warranty of habitability, then the "no recourse" standard that the *Minton* court originally found to be the appropriate standard will more faithfully advance the purposes of the implied warranty of habitability: "to protect purchasers' expectations by holding builder-vendors accountable." *Redarowicz*, 92 Ill. 2d at 185.

In requesting permission from the bankruptcy court to pursue claims against the developer and general contractor to the extent of their available insurance, plaintiff acknowledged that the Illinois Insurance Code ensures that the insurance coverage afforded under an insured's insurance policy is still available even where the insured itself is insolvent. Specifically, § 388 of the Illinois Insurance Code requires that every policy of insurance issued or delivered in Illinois contain "in substance a provision that the insolvency or bankruptcy of the insured shall not release the company from the payment of damages for... loss occasioned during the terms of such policy." 215 ILCS 5/388.

Thus, in cases like this one, where the insured developer and/or builder becomes insolvent, § 388 of the Illinois Insurance Code expressly satisfies the dual purposes of the implied warranty of habitability. Ensuring that the insolvent developer or builder's insurance continues to provide coverage serves "to protect purchasers' expectations" by ensuring that such purchasers will continue to have "recourse" based upon the developer and/or builder's insurance coverage. And this continuing coverage serves to "hold[] builder-vendors responsible" by ensuring that the builder-vendor's insurance remains responsible for compensation to the purchaser. Where, as here, a purchaser continues to have recourse to the developer and general contractor's insurance coverage, extending the implied warranty to subcontractors is unnecessary to protect purchasers' expectations.

In sum, the "no recourse" requirement rather than the appellate court's new "insolvency" standard affords adequate protection to the innocent purchasers, which was the purpose behind the *Minton* exception. As shown by application of the "no recourse requirement here, the innocent purchasers have a remedy since there is still recourse available against the developer and builder. However, applying the "insolvency" standard adopted by the appellate court below is unnecessary given the developer and general contractor's insurance coverage. Moreover, as shown above, the "insolvency" standard has the potential to leave innocent purchasers with no remedy. Therefore, if this Court does not overrule *Minton*, then this Court should require a showing that the purchaser has

“no recourse” to the builder or developer rather than “insolvency” for any extension of the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors or material suppliers.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Petitioners respectfully request that this Court overrule *Minton* in its entirety, or in the alternative, require a showing that the purchaser has no “recourse” to the builder or developer before the implied warranty of habitability can be extended to subcontractors or material suppliers.

Respectfully submitted,

Brian Shaughnessy
CREMER, SPINA, SHAUGHNESSY,
JANSEN & SEIGERT, LLC
One N. Franklin Street, 10th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60606
BShaughnessy@cremerspina.com
312-980-3005
*Attorney for Lichtenwald-Johnston
Iron Works Co.*

Christopher M. Goodsnyder
PERL & GOODSNYDER, LTD.
14 North Peoria Street, Suite 2-C
Chicago, IL 60607
312-243-4500
cgoodsnyder@perlandgoodsnyder.com
*Attorneys for Petitioner BV and
Associates, Inc.*

/s/ Kimberly A. Jansen

Kimberly A. Jansen
Steven R. Bonanno
Anne C. Couyoumjian
HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP
222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300
Chicago, IL 60601-1081
312-704-3000
kjansen@hinshawlaw.com
*Attorneys for Petitioner Don Stoltzner
Mason Contractor, Inc.*

Christopher M. Cano
FRANCO MORONEY BUENIK, LLC
500 West Madison St., Suite 2440
Chicago, IL 60661
312-469-1000
chris.cano@francomoroney.com
*Attorney for Metalmaster Roofmaster,
Inc.*

Dated: December 28, 2017

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

I certify that this brief conforms to the requirements of Rules 341(a) and (b). The length of the brief, excluding the pages containing the Rule 341(d) cover, the Rule 341(h)(1) statement of points and authorities, the Rule 341(c) certificate of compliance, the certificate of service, and those matters to be appended to the brief under Rule 342(a) is 36 pages.

/s/ Kimberly A. Jansen

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On December 28, 2017, I filed a motion for leave to file the foregoing Appellants' Additional Brief and Attached Appendix *instanter* together with a copy of the brief and attached appendix by electronic means on the Clerk of the Illinois Supreme Court.

On December 28, 2017, I also served the Appellants' Additional Brief and Attached Appendix on counsel of record for all parties in this case by sending a copy to each of the email addresses contained in the attached service list.

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure (735 ILCS 5/1-109), the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct.

/s/ Kimberly A. Jansen

SERVICE LIST

Elizabeth A. Thompson
 Hal Morris
 Saul, Ewing, Arnstein & Lehr LLP
 161 N. Clark, Suite 4200
 Chicago, IL 60601
Elizabeth.thompson@saul.com
***Attorneys for Sienna Court
 Condominium***

Michael Resis
 Smith Amundsen
 150 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3300
 Chicago, Illinois 60601
mresis@salawus.com
***Attorneys for Wojan Window and
 Door Corp.***

Thomas S. Flanigon
 Adler Murphy & McQuillen LLP
 20 South Clark Street, Suite 2500
 Chicago, Illinois 60603
tflanigon@amm-law.com
Attorney for Wallin-Gomez Architects

Margaret Fahey
 Clausen Miller, P.C.
 10 S. LaSalle Street , Suite 1600
 Chicago, Illinois 60603
mfahey@clausen.com
***Attorneys for Matsen Ford Design
 Associates, Inc.***

Thomas B. Orlando
 Douglas J. Palandech
 Foran Glennon Palandech Ponzi &
 Rudloff PC
 222 N. LaSalle St., Suite 1400
 Chicago, IL 60601
torlando@fgppr.com
dpalandech@fgppr.com
***Attorneys for HMS Services, Inc. d/b/a
 HMS Engineering***

Julie Teuscher
 Cassiday Schade LLP
 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1000
 Chicago, IL 60606
jteuscher@cassiday.com
***Attorneys for Justyna Roszak,
 Katarzyna Szmajda, Roszak/ADC &
 TR Sienna Partners***

Gregory Adamo
 Clingen Callow & McLean LLC
 2300 Cabot Drive, Ste. 500
 Lisle, IL 60532
adamo@ccmlawyer.com
***Attorneys for MTH Enterprises LLC
 d/b/a MTH Industries***

Robert T. O'Donnell
 O'Donnell Haddad, LLC
 14044 Petronella Drive, Suite 1
 Libertyville, IL 60048
rodonnell@odonnell-lawfirm.com
Attorney for TEMPCO

Christopher R. Kearns
 Kearns Law Firm LLC
 739 S. Western Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60612
crk@kearnsfirm.com
***Attorney for Champion Aluminum
 Corp.***

APPENDIX

E-FILED
1/8/2018 12:15 PM
Carolyn Taft Grosboll
SUPREME COURT CLERK

TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Table of Contents to Appendix	A1
Illinois Supreme Court Order Granting Leave to Appeal, entered September 27, 2017	A2
Appellate Court Opinion, <i>Sienna Court Condominium Association</i> , 2017 IL App (1st) 143364, published February 17, 2017	A3
Appellate Court Order Granting Leave to Appeal, entered December 11, 2014	A43
Trial Court Order Certifying Questions for Interlocutory Appeal, entered October 29, 2014.....	A44
Trial Court Order Denying Subcontractors' Motion to Dismiss, entered June 2, 2014.....	A46
Transcript of Hearing Held October 9, 2014, Addressing, <i>inter alia</i> , Motion of Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants to Certify Interlocutory Appeal Questions.....	A50
Transcript of Hearing Held June 2, 2014, Addressing Motion of Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants to Dismiss Implied Warranty of Habitability Claims	A174
Table of Contents to Record on Appeal	A201



SUPREME COURT OF ILLINOIS

SUPREME COURT BUILDING
200 East Capitol Avenue
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1721
(217) 782-2035

Kimberly A. Jansen
Hinshaw & Culbertson LLP
222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300
Chicago IL 60601-1081

FIRST DISTRICT OFFICE
160 North LaSalle Street, 20th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601-3103
(312) 793-1332
TDD: (312) 793-6185

September 27, 2017

In re: Sienna Court Condominium Association, etc., et al., Appellees, v.
Champion Aluminum Corporation, etc., et al. (BV and Associates,
Inc., etc., et al., Appellants). Appeal, Appellate Court, First District.
122022

The Supreme Court today ALLOWED the Petition for Leave to Appeal in the above entitled cause.

We call your attention to Supreme Court Rule 315(h) concerning certain notices which must be filed.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Carolyn Taft Gosbell".

Clerk of the Supreme Court

2017 IL App (1st) 143364, consolidated with 1-14-3687 and 1-14-3753

SIXTH DIVISION
FEBRUARY 17, 2017

SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION,
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,

Plaintiff-Appellant,

v.

CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORPORATION, a New York
Corporation, d/b/a CHAMPION WINDOW AND DOOR; BV
AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a Michigan corporation, d/b/a
CLEARVISIONS, INC.; WOJAN WINDOW AND DOOR
CORPORATION, a Michigan corporation; MATSEN FORD
DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC., a Wisconsin corporation;
WALLIN-GOMEZ ARCHITECTS, LTD., an Illinois corporation;
HMS SERVICES INC., an Illinois corporation, d/b/a HMS
ENGINEERING,

Defendants-Appellees,

LICHTENWALD-JOHNSTON IRON WORKS COMPANY, an
Illinois corporation; METALMASTER ROOFMASTER INC., an
Illinois corporation; DON STOLTZNER MASON
CONTRACTOR, INC.; TEMPCO HEATING AND AIR
CONDITIONING COMPANY,

Defendants-Appellees and Counter-
Defendants-Appellees,

ROSZAK/ADC, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company,

Defendant and Counter-Plaintiff-Appellant

(MTH Enterprises LLC, an Illinois limited liability
Corporation, d/b/a MTH Industries, NGU Inc., a New York
Corporation d/b/a Champion Architectural Window and Door,
TR Sienna Partners, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company

Defendants).

Appeal from the
Circuit Court of
Cook County.

No. 13 L 2053

Honorable
Margaret A. Brennan,
Judge Presiding.

JUSTICE CUNNINGHAM delivered the judgment of the court, with opinion.
Presiding Justice Hoffman and Justice Delort concurred in the judgment and opinion.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

OPINION

¶ 1 This opinion addresses three consolidated appeals, all arising from the plaintiff condominium association's lawsuit alleging defects in the design and construction of a condominium development in Evanston, Illinois.

¶ 2 The first appeal concerns whether claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability may be asserted against design professionals and material suppliers who otherwise did not actually perform construction work. We hold that these claims were properly dismissed.

¶ 3 A second appeal asks us to resolve a number of related certified questions, asking whether a property owner may assert a claim of breach of implied warranty of habitability against a subcontractor of an admittedly insolvent developer or general contractor. We answer those questions in the negative.

¶ 4 In the third appeal, the condominium development's general contractor (which is insolvent and has been dissolved) appeals the dismissal of its counterclaims against various entities, asserted long after its dissolution. We hold that the counterclaims were properly dismissed.

¶ 5 BACKGROUND

¶ 6 These consolidated appeals arise from alleged defects in the design and construction of a condominium development known as Sienna Court Condominiums in Evanston, Illinois (Sienna Court). Sienna Court was developed by TR Sienna Partners, LLC (the developer), who was

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

named as a defendant but is not a party to this appeal. Roszak/ADC, LLC (Roszak), an Illinois limited liability company, acted as the general contractor for the project.¹

¶ 7 Sienna Court was designed by entities including Wallin-Gomez Architects (Wallin-Gomez) and two engineering firms, HMS Services, Inc. (HMS) and Matsen Ford Design Associates (Matsen) (together, the “design defendants”).

¶ 8 In addition, Roszak contracted with numerous subcontractors to construct Sienna Court, including: Don Stoltzner Mason Contractor, Inc. (Stoltzner); Metalmaster Roofmaster, Inc. (Metalmaster); Lichtenwald-Johnston Iron Works Co. (Lichtenwald); Tempco Heating and Air Conditioning Co. (Tempco); and BV and Associates, Inc. d/b/a Clearvisions, Inc. (Clearvisions); (collectively, the “subcontractors”).

¶ 9 Separately, Champion Aluminum Corporation (Champion) and Wojan Window and Door Corporation (Wojan) (together, the “material suppliers”) provided materials for Sienna Court’s window wall systems, spandrel units, and window units. Notably, unlike the subcontractors, the material suppliers did not install such materials at Sienna Court or otherwise perform construction work.

¶ 10 Prior to April 2009, the developer sold Sienna Court’s condominium residential units to individual purchasers. The Sienna Court Condominium Association, the plaintiff herein, is comprised of the owners of the individual condominium residences at Sienna Court. Sienna Court was turned over from the developer to the plaintiff in April 2009.

¶ 11 According to their discovery responses, the developer and Roszak were insured for liability with respect to the Sienna Court project by two insurers; each insurer’s policy provided

¹ The plaintiff alleges that the same individual, Thomas Roszak, was a co-owner of both the developer and Roszak.

1-14-3364)
1-14-3687)
1-14-3753) Cons.

coverage in the amount of \$1 million per occurrence and an aggregate limit of \$2 million. These insurers are providing coverage in this action under a reservation of rights.

¶ 12 In June 2009, Roszak filed a Chapter 7 petition in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Illinois (bankruptcy court). In its bankruptcy petition, when asked to disclose any “contingent and unliquidated claims of every nature, including *** counterclaims of the debtor, and rights to setoff claims,” Roszak responded that there were none. In July 2010, Roszak was involuntarily dissolved by the Illinois Secretary of State for failure to file an annual report. Separately, the developer was dissolved and declared bankrupt in February 2010.

¶ 13 On February 26, 2013, the plaintiff condominium association filed a verified complaint, alleging various defects in the Sienna Court condominiums, including defects in the windows and roofs that allowed water infiltration and resulted in property damage. The complaint asserted claims of breach of implied warranty of habitability against certain of the design defendants, material suppliers, and subcontractors, including Clearvisions, Wojan, Champion, Stoltzner, Metalmaster, Lichtenwald, Wallin-Gomez, and Matsen.

¶ 14 The complaint specially pleaded that the developer and Roszak had filed for bankruptcy protection in May 2009 and that on May 5, 2009, “The Bankruptcy Court issued discharges to [the developer and Roszak] *** having found that, in each case, [the developer and Roszak] were insolvent and had no assets with which to pay the claims of unsecured creditors.”

¶ 15 On April 19, 2013, the plaintiff filed a first amended complaint, adding a breach of implied warranty claim against Tempco. The first amended complaint also named the developer, Roszak, and HMS as respondents in discovery; those three parties were later converted to defendants by order dated October 28, 2013.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 16 On May 3, 2013, the plaintiff filed a motion in the bankruptcy court to reopen Roszak's bankruptcy case and lift the automatic stay, "so that the [plaintiff] may proceed against [Roszak] solely for the purpose of recovering from third party, non-debtor insurance companies" to the extent of Roszak's insurance coverage.

¶ 17 On May 16, 2013, the bankruptcy court issued an order, granting the plaintiff's request, reopening Roszak's Chapter 7 case, and allowing the plaintiff to pursue its claims against Roszak "solely for the purpose of recovering from third party, non-debtor insurance companies *** that have insurance claims relating to the property" at Sienna Court. It is undisputed that Roszak did not disclose to the bankruptcy court the existence of any potential counterclaims arising from the plaintiff's lawsuit.

¶ 18 On May 13, 2013, the Matsen engineering firm filed a motion to dismiss the implied warranty of habitability claim asserted against it, pursuant to section 2-615 of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/2-615 (West 2014). Among other arguments, Matsen contended that no implied warranty of habitability attaches to the services of design professionals. On June 20, 2013, Wallin-Gomez, Sienna Court's architect, filed a similar motion to dismiss, asserting that "claims for breach of implied warranty of habitability do not apply to architect and building designers who do not engage in the construction of the allegedly defective structure."

¶ 19 The plaintiff filed a response to Wallin-Gomez's motion on September 12, 2013. In that response, the plaintiff argued that it could maintain its warranty of habitability claim on the basis of this court's decision in *Minton v. The Richards Group of Chicago*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983). The plaintiff argued that *Minton* "extends the implied warranty of habitability beyond the builder/vendor where the innocent purchaser has no recourse against the builder/vendor." The

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

plaintiff argued that *Minton* applied to permit recovery against Wallin-Gomez in this case, since the developer and Roszak were dissolved and insolvent, such that the plaintiff had “no recourse” against those entities.

¶ 20 Matsen and Wallin-Gomez’s motions were heard on December 10, 2013. On December 10, 2013, the circuit court entered an order dismissing the counts of the plaintiff’s complaint against Matsen and Wallin-Gomez. Notably, the December 10, 2013 order specified that, pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 304(a) there was no just reason to delay appeal. See Ill. S. Ct. R. 304(a) (eff. Feb. 26, 2010). However, on January 7, 2014, the trial court vacated its Rule 304(a) finding with respect to the December 10, 2013 dismissal order. It was not until October 29, 2014, that the trial court entered separate orders reinstating the Rule 304(a) findings with respect to the December 10, 2013 dismissal of the claims against Matsen and Wallin-Gomez. On November 26, 2014, the plaintiff filed its notice of appeal from the dismissal of those claims.

¶ 21 On January 27, 2014, the remaining design defendant, HMS, filed a motion to dismiss the plaintiff’s implied warranty claim asserted against it, arguing (as had Matsen and Wallin-Gomez) that the implied warranty of habitability did not apply to it. After the parties briefed the motion, HMS’ motion to dismiss was granted on June 2, 2014.

¶ 22 Meanwhile, on June 20, 2013, Wojan, one of the material suppliers, filed a section 2-619 motion to dismiss the claim for breach of implied warranty asserted against it. 735 ILCS 5/2-619 (West 2012). Wojan asserted two primary arguments: (1) that it was not subject to a claim for breach of warranty of habitability because it was not a “builder-vendor” and did not perform any construction work, but merely supplied goods and (2) that the plaintiff’s claim was untimely pursuant to section 2-725 of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) (810 ILCS 5/2-725(1) (West

1-14-3364)
1-14-3687)
1-14-3753) Cons.

2012)) because the claim was not brought within four years of Wojan's last delivery of goods for the Sienna Court project. Wojan's motion was supported by an affidavit and invoices for products it had sold to Clearvisions and Roszak, indicating that its last delivery of goods for Sienna Court occurred in November 2007.

¶ 23 On December 31, 2013, the plaintiff filed a second amended complaint, naming the developer and Roszak as defendants and asserting claims for breach of warranty of habitability against them.

¶ 24 In response to the second amended complaint, on January 27, 2014, Wojan filed an amended section 2-619 motion to dismiss, again asserting that (1) the plaintiff's claim was time-barred by section 2-725 of the UCC, and (2) that a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim could not be maintained against a defendant that merely supplied goods for the condominium project. Wojan's motion to dismiss was argued at a June 2, 2014, hearing. At that time, the court granted Wojan's motion, citing the four-year statute of limitations period set forth in section 2-725 of the UCC. The court entered a written order on June 2, 2014, granting Wojan's motion to dismiss.

¶ 25 Champion (which was also alleged only to have supplied goods), subsequently filed its own motion to dismiss premised upon the same UCC statute of limitations, attaching invoices and an affidavit indicating that its goods had been delivered no later than June 2006. On October 29, 2014, the court granted Champion's motion to dismiss, specifying that there was no just reason to delay appeal pursuant to Rule 304(a).

¶ 26 After being named as a defendant in the plaintiff's December 2013 second amended complaint, Roszak asserted counterclaims against certain subcontractors and material suppliers,

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

alleging that they performed defective work and supplied defective materials for Sienna Court.

On February 26, 2014, Roszak asserted counterclaims including breach of contract, breach of express and implied warranties, and indemnity claims against Lichtenwald, Metalmaster, Stoltzner, Tempco, Clearvision, Wojan and Champion (collectively, “the counter-defendants”).

¶ 27 On May 14, 2014, the counter-defendants filed a joint motion to dismiss Roszak’s counterclaims. That motion argued (1) that Roszak had no standing or legal capacity, as a dissolved limited liability company (LLC), to assert counterclaims; (2) that Roszak could not maintain a claim because it was not “the real party in interest,” as Roszak “cannot be directly liable to the Plaintiff *** due to the bankruptcy court’s order limiting the Plaintiff’s potential recovery to [Roszak’s] insurance policies”; and (3) that Roszak should be judicially estopped from asserting its counterclaims, since Roszak had never disclosed its potential counterclaims as assets in its bankruptcy court filings.

¶ 28 In addition to the joint motion, on July 14, 2014, Wojan filed a supplemental motion to dismiss Roszak’s counterclaims against Wojan. That motion asserted that Roszak’s counterclaims against Wojan could not be maintained because the plaintiff’s underlying claim against Wojan was time-barred by the UCC statute of limitations.

¶ 29 At a hearing on October 9, 2014, the court indicated that it would grant the joint motion to dismiss Roszak’s counterclaims on the basis of the counter-defendant’s judicial estoppel argument:

“So the next issue has to do with when you filed your petition of bankruptcy because I think this is about the most significant and telling thing, and you don’t include any assets. These are not

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

unsophisticated parties, and failure to include a counterclaim or potential counterclaim when you're already in litigation at the time you file the bankruptcy is quite telling, and I think that it is, in essence, playing a hide-the-ball with the Court, and therefore judicial estoppel applies, and the motion to dismiss is granted."

¶ 30 During the same hearing, the court allowed Champion's oral motion to join Wojan's separate motion to dismiss counterclaims based on the UCC statute of limitations. The court proceeded to dismiss Roszak's counterclaims against both Wojan and Champion on that basis.

¶ 31 On October 29, 2014, the court entered an order dismissing Roszak's counterclaims on the basis of judicial estoppel. In the same order, the court also granted Wojan's and Champion's separate motion to dismiss the counterclaims against them. Thus, with respect to Wojan and Champion, Roszak's counterclaims were dismissed both on the basis of judicial estoppel and on the grounds of the statute of limitations.

¶ 32 The trial court's order of October 29, 2014 found, pursuant to Rule 304(a), that there was no just reason to delay appeal from the dismissal of Roszak's counterclaims. On November 24, 2014, Roszak filed a notice of appeal. On November 25, Roszak filed an amended notice of appeal from the October 29, 2014 order.

¶ 33 Meanwhile, on January 27, 2014, certain of the subcontractors and material suppliers—Clearvisions, Lichtenwald, Champion, Metalmaster, Tempco, and Stoltzner, (the subcontractor-appellants)—filed the "Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants' Joint § 2-619(a) Motion to Dismiss" (the joint motion), seeking dismissal of the implied warranty of habitability claims alleged against them by the plaintiff.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 34 The subcontractor-appellants recognized our court's 1983 holding in *Minton* that a homeowner may proceed against a subcontractor of the builder vendor, if the builder is insolvent and the purchaser has "no recourse." The joint motion argued that, under *Minton*, the plaintiff could not maintain breach of warranty of habitability claims against the subcontractor-appellants, because the plaintiff still had "recourse" against the developer and Roszak, the general contractor. The joint motion cited the bankruptcy court orders permitting the plaintiff to pursue claims against Roszak and the developer to the extent of their insurance coverage, as well as discovery responses indicating that those entities were insured by two separate insurance policies, each with a per occurrence policy limit of \$1 million.

¶ 35 The plaintiff filed a response on March 12, 2014, which relied largely on a 2013 decision of our court which permitted a condominium association's warranty of habitability claims against a subcontractor, where the developer was insolvent but was alleged to have some assets. See *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass'n v. Platt Construction Group, Inc.*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744 (*Pratt III*).² Pursuant to *Pratt III*, the plaintiff argued that whether a property owner could bring claims against a subcontractor for breach of the implied warranty of habitability depends only on whether the builder is solvent, which "is measured solely by the assets and liabilities of the developer." The plaintiff argued that pursuant to *Pratt III*, the existence of liability insurance was not relevant in deciding whether the developer is "insolvent." Because the developer and Roszak were insolvent, the plaintiff argued it could maintain implied warranty of

² As discussed below, *Pratt III* was the third decision by our court in a number of related appeals arising from breach of warranty of habitability claims asserted by the same plaintiff condominium association.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

habitability claims against subcontractors, regardless of potential recovery from the developer and Roszak's insurers.

¶ 36 On April 11, 2014, the subcontractor-appellants filed a reply brief in further support of their joint motion. At the same time, they submitted documents obtained in discovery from the developer which, they contended, proved that the plaintiff had already obtained "recourse" in the form of funds disbursed from the developer's "TR Sienna Partners' Warranty Escrow Fund" (warranty fund), an escrow fund which had been funded by the sale of the condominium units. The subcontractor-appellants cited documents indicating that the plaintiff initially sought such funds in May 2009 in order to repair certain defects and that the plaintiff in January 2010 filed a motion in the developer's bankruptcy case seeking turnover of such escrow funds. The documents indicated that in February 2010, the plaintiff had received approximately \$308,000 from the warranty fund. Thus, the subcontractor-appellants asserted that this recovery (in addition to the potential recovery from the developer and Roszak's insurers) was a source of "recourse" to the plaintiff, that barred the plaintiff from maintaining its claims against subcontractors pursuant to our holding in *Minton*.

¶ 37 The subcontractor-appellants' joint motion to dismiss was argued on June 2, 2014. On that date, the trial court denied the joint motion to dismiss, citing *Pratt III* and finding that the plaintiff had pleaded that the developer and Roszak were insolvent. However, during the June 2, 2014, hearing, the trial court expressed its belief that appellate court precedents, specifically *Minton* and *Pratt III*, were unclear as to whether "recourse" or "insolvency" determined whether a warranty of habitability claim could be asserted against a subcontractor: "I think unfortunately, the Appellate Court, while they keep trying to supposedly clarify the issue *** the issues get

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

unnecessarily complicated.” The court remarked that *Pratt III* “didn’t ignore recourse *** but recourse has no bearing at all on the Court’s analysis. I still think if you’re going to argue that *Minton* is good law, then you have to look that *Minton* talked about insolvency and recourse.”

¶ 38 The court noted that this case was “unique” and “factually distinct” from prior cases because the plaintiff had moved the bankruptcy court “to lift the stay so that they can proceed against these insurance proceeds,” which had “identif[ied] *** a sum of monies that may be available to address the issues that they have with this building.”

¶ 39 Nevertheless, the court denied the joint motion to dismiss, reasoning that “if you take the very straight line approach” that insolvency was the determining factor, “then we are looking at facts that are sufficiently pled to establish an insolvency.” However, the court indicated that it would welcome a motion to certify related questions for interlocutory appeal pursuant to Rule 308. The court remarked: “I think the Appellate Court at this juncture would once again struggle between the recourse, no recourse” issue.

¶ 40 On July 3, 2014, the subcontractor-appellants filed a joint motion to certify questions for appeal pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 308 (eff. Feb. 26, 2010). That motion was argued in a hearing on October 9, 2014. Counsel for the movants argued that the existence of “recourse,” as defined in *Minton*, is a substantial factor in whether a subcontractor of a builder may be sued for breach of implied warranty of habitability. In contrast, the plaintiff argued that pursuant to *Pratt III*, the “insolvency” of the builder or general contractor is the determining factor regarding whether the subcontractor may be sued.

¶ 41 In agreeing to certify questions pursuant to Rule 308, the trial court expressed concern as to whether a plaintiff needs to show that it has “no recourse” against the builder or general

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

contractor in order to proceed against a subcontractor. During the October 9, 2014, hearing, the trial court indicated its belief that *Pratt III* was unclear as to whether “recourse is out of the picture” “because it didn’t directly overrule other cases that talked about recourse.” The trial court remarked that “If they really believed that insolvency is the only issue ***, then perhaps it needs to be stated as clearly as that. That recourse is—no longer matters so we’re moving that from being a component.”

¶ 42 On October 29, 2014, the circuit court certified the following four questions:

“a) Does the existence of an insolvent developer’s and/or insolvent general contractor’s liability insurance policy(ies) bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?

b) Does the potential recovery against an insolvent developer’s and/or insolvent general contractor’s liability insurance policy(ies) constitute ‘any recourse’ under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner’s cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

c) Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer's 'warranty fund,' which was funded by the now insolvent developer with a percentage of the sales proceeds from the sale of the property, bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?

d) Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer's 'warranty fund' constitute 'any recourse' under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?"

On December 11, 2014, our court granted the application for leave to appeal pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 308.

¶ 43 Meanwhile, on November 26, 2014, the plaintiff filed a notice of appeal, seeking reversal of the orders dismissing the claims against the design defendants and material suppliers: the December 10, 2013, order dismissing its claims against Wallin-Gomez and Matsen; the June 2, 2014, order dismissing the plaintiff's claims against Wojan and HMS, and the October 29, 2014, order dismissing its claims against Champion.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 44 These appeals were subsequently consolidated with Roszak's appeal from the order dismissing its counterclaims against the counter-defendants.

¶ 45 ANALYSIS

¶ 46 We review (1) the plaintiff's appeal from the orders dismissing its claims against the design defendants and material suppliers, (2) the certified questions brought to this court pursuant to Rule 308 with respect to the plaintiff's ability to assert claims against subcontractors pursuant to *Minton* and its progeny, and (3) Roszak's appeal from the dismissal of its counterclaims against the counter-defendants.

¶ 47 We note that, with respect to the plaintiff's appeal from the orders granting the design defendants' and the material suppliers' motions to dismiss, we have jurisdiction pursuant to Rule 304(a), as the court, in orders issued on October 29, 2014, made the requisite findings of no just reason to delay appeal from the corresponding orders of dismissal against these defendants, including the December 10, 2013 order pertaining to Matsen and Wallin-Gomez.³ See Ill. S. Ct. R. 304(a) (eff. Feb. 26, 2010). The plaintiff's November 26, 2014 notice of appeal was thus timely for purposes of appellate jurisdiction.

¶ 48 The first two appeals concern the viability of claims for breach of the implied warranty of habitability. Thus, we review the basis for that cause of action. "[T]he implied warranty of habitability is a 'creature of public policy' that was explicitly designed by our courts 'to protect

³ On January 7, 2014, the trial court vacated its original Rule 304(a) finding contained in the December 10, 2013 order dismissing the claims against Matsen and Wallin-Gomez. As the Rule 304(a) findings with respect to the December 10, 2013 dismissal of those claims was not reinstated until October 29, 2014, the plaintiff's November 26, 2014 notice of appeal was timely with respect to its challenge to the dismissal of its claims against Matsen and Wallin-Gomez.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

purchasers of new houses upon discovery of latent defects in their homes.’ ” *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 14 (quoting *Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf*, 92 Ill. 2d 171, 183 (1982)).

¶ 49 “The rationale for the application of the policy has been threefold. [Citations.] First, purchasers of new homes generally do not [have] the ability to determine whether the houses they have purchased contain latent defects. [Citation.] Second, [t]he purchaser needs this protection because, in most cases, [he or she] is making the largest single investment of his or her life and is usually relying upon the honesty and competence of the builder, who, unlike the typical purchaser, is in the business of building homes. [Citation.] And finally, [i]f construction of a new house is defective its repair costs should be borne by the responsible builder-vendor who created the latent defect, rather than the innocent and unknowing purchaser. [Citation.]” (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *Id.*

¶ 50 Our court has extended the implied warranty to permit a claim by a condominium purchaser against the developer-seller of a new condominium unit. *Tassan v. United Development Co.*, 88 Ill. App. 3d 581 (1980).

¶ 51 Generally, the claim must be asserted against the builder-vendor. See *Paukovitz v. Imperial Homes, Inc.*, 271 Ill. App. 3d 1037, 1038 (1995) (“In order to prevail, the plaintiff must prove that the defendant was the builder-vendor of the home.”). However, our court’s 1983 decision in *Minton v. The Richards Group of Chicago*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1983) permitted a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim to be asserted against a subcontractor of the builder-vendor where the purchaser had “no recourse” to the insolvent general contractor. The *Minton* decision is central to several of the arguments asserted in these consolidated appeals.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 52 In *Minton*, the builder-vendor from whom the plaintiffs had purchased their home dissolved as an entity. *Id.* at 853. Prior to its dissolution, the plaintiffs had demanded that the builder-vendor correct peeling paint from the home’s eaves and windows; the builder failed to remedy the issue. *Id.* The plaintiffs’ original complaint sued the builder-vendor for violation of the implied warranty of habitability. *Id.* Following the builder-vendor’s dissolution, the plaintiffs filed an amended complaint pleading a claim of breach of implied warranty of habitability against the subcontractor of the builder-vendor who had painted the home. *Id.*

¶ 53 The trial court granted the subcontractor’s motion to dismiss the amended complaint. *Id.* at 854. On appeal, the plaintiffs contended that the implied warranty of habitability “applies to the subcontractors of the builder-vendor where the builder-vendor is dissolved and shows no assets.” *Id.*

¶ 54 The *Minton* court reversed and permitted the implied warranty claim against the subcontractor. The court recognized that the “[t]he purpose of the warranty is to protect purchasers’ expectations by holding builder-vendors accountable.” *Id.* (citing *Redarowicz v. Ohlendorf*, 92 Ill. 2d 171 (1982)). The court further recognized that it was being “asked to extend the warranty of habitability to the subcontractors of a builder-vendor where the builder-vendor has been dissolved as an entity and is insolvent.” *Id.* The court agreed to do so, reasoning: “Purchasers from a builder-vendor depend upon his ability to construct and sell a home of sound structure and his ability to hire subcontractors capable of building a home of sound structure. The plaintiffs here had no control over the choice of [the builder-vendor] to paint the eaves and windows of their home, and [the builder-vendor] was in the better position to know which subcontractor could perform the work adequately.” *Id.* at 854-55. We concluded: “we hold that

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

in this case where the innocent purchaser has no recourse to the builder-vendor and has sustained loss due to the faulty and latent defect in their new home caused by the subcontractor, the warranty of habitability applies to such subcontractor.” *Id.* at 855.

¶ 55 With this background in mind, we turn to the various substantive contentions regarding the implied warranty of habitability claims in these appeals now consolidated before us. First, we review and affirm the trial court’s orders of dismissal of the plaintiff’s implied warranty of habitability claims against the design defendants.

¶ 56 The dismissal of the design defendants was granted pursuant to section 2-615 of the Code of Civil Procedure. 735 ILCS 5/2-615 (West 2014). Thus, we review the dismissals *de novo* to assess whether the plaintiff’s allegations pleaded a viable claim for relief. See *Illinois Insurance Guaranty Fund v. Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.*, 2013 IL App (1st) 123345, ¶ 14.

¶ 57 We note that, as urged by the design defendants, the issue of whether the implied warranty extends to such defendants as themselves was explored thoroughly in a factually similar 2015 opinion, in which we held that such claims could not be asserted against an architect. *Board of Managers of Park Point at Wheeling Condominium Ass’n v. Park Point at Wheeling, LLC*, 2015 IL App (1st) 123452 (*Park Point*). We agree with the design defendants that *Park Point* is dispositive and supports dismissal of the claims against them.

¶ 58 In *Park Point*, the plaintiff, a condominium association, asserted breach of implied warranty of habitability claims against the condominium project’s architect (and other defendants) in connection with alleged latent defects in the design, materials and construction of the condominiums which allowed water and air infiltration to cause damage. *Id.* ¶ 4. However,

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

“[t]he architect [was] not alleged to have taken part in the construction or sale of the units.” *Id.*
 ¶ 2.

¶ 59 The plaintiff further alleged “that the developer-seller was insolvent” and incapable of satisfying the estimated \$4 million cost of repairs. *Id.* ¶ 4. The plaintiff claimed that “it had no recourse against the original general contractor, because that entity was insolvent and no longer doing business, and had no recourse against the successor general contractor” because it “had either no assets or insufficient assets” to satisfy the estimated cost of repairs. *Id.*

¶ 60 After reviewing case law regarding the implied warranty, *Park Point* recognized that “generally speaking, only builders or builder-sellers warrant the habitability of their construction work. Engineers and design professionals *** provide a service and do not warrant the accuracy of their plans and specifications. [Citations.]” *Id.* ¶ 15.

¶ 61 We also noted that “breach of implied warranty of habitability claims against design professionals have [largely] been rejected in Illinois and most other jurisdictions.” *Id.* ¶ 16. For example, our court approvingly cited the decision by our court’s Third District in *Paukovitz v. Imperial Homes, Inc.*, 271 Ill. App. 3d 1037 (1995), which held that a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim could not be maintained against a home designer who only supplied materials and plans but did not participate in construction. *Park Point*, 2015 IL App (1st) 123452, ¶ 16. In *Park Point*, we recited the *Paukovitz* court’s reasoning:

“ ‘It is undisputed that [the designer] Imperial did no construction work on Paukovitz’ home. It only supplied the shell materials and the plans which [the builder] then used to construct the residence. The parties do not cite, and we are unable to find,

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

any reported cases in which a court held that the supplier of plans and shell materials was a builder-vendor for the purposes of the implied warranty of habitability. *** Inasmuch as Imperial did not contribute to the actual construction of Paukovitz' home, we find that it was not a builder-vendor which could be held liable for the breach of the implied warranty of habitability.' ” *Id.* (quoting *Paukovitz*, 271 Ill. App. 3d at 1039).

¶ 62 After summarizing additional cases from a number of other states that declined to apply warranty claims against architectural and engineering firms, *Park Point* stated: “two principles become clear from the case law. First, the implied warranty of habitability of construction is traditionally applied to those who engage in construction. Second, architects do not construct structures, they perform design services pursuant to contracts *** and courts have consistently declined to heighten their express contractual obligations by implying a warranty of habitability of construction.” *Id.* ¶ 22.

¶ 63 In support of its argument that the warranty should extend to the defendant architect, the plaintiff in *Park Point* relied on our holding in *Minton*, which had extended the warranty to a subcontractor where the builder-vendor was insolvent and the plaintiffs otherwise had “no recourse.” *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855. Similar to the plaintiff's arguments in this case, the condominium association in *Park Point* argued that “the work of the general contractors (builders) and subcontractors *** is similar to the work of architects” as “fault in the efforts of either a contractor or an architect may create latent defects *** and that the public policy underlying the implied warranty of habitability of construction work is to protect new

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

homeowners from latent defects by holding the responsible party liable.” *Park Point*, 2015 IL App (1st) 123452, ¶ 24.

¶ 64 *Park Point* recognized that, in *Minton*, we found “that the implied warranty of habitability should be extended to the subcontractor *** where the buyers had no recourse against the insolvent builder-seller.” *Id.* ¶ 26 (citing *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855). However, our opinion in *Park Point* concluded that “*Minton* is properly limited to subcontractors *** that have helped with the physical construction or the construction-sale of the property. *** Property buyers such as the plaintiffs in *Minton* ‘depend upon [the builder-seller’s] ability to construct and sell a home of sound structure and his ability to hire subcontractors capable of building a home of sound structure.’ ” *Id.* ¶ 27 (quoting *Minton*, 116 App. 3d at 854).

¶ 65 *Park Point* reasoned that “[t]he role that the [architect] had in erecting the subject condominiums did not create a dependent relationship with the buyers like the one that existed in *Minton*.” *Id.* We further held that “[t]he fact that the builders of the subject condominium complex are now alleged to be insolvent does not justify expanding *Minton*’s holding to an entirely different category of defendant.” *Id.* As there was “no allegation that this architect took part in the construction or the construction-sale of real property,” we concluded that “this architect should not be subject to the implied warranty of habitability of construction.” *Id.* ¶ 27.

¶ 66 In this case, we find that our recent opinion in *Park Point* is well-reasoned and is dispositive with respect to the plaintiff’s appeal from the trial court’s dismissal of the implied warranty claims against the design defendants. As in *Park Point*, we reject the plaintiff’s argument that we should expand the extent of the implied warranty of habitability to a new class

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

of defendants who designed, but were not involved in the actual construction, of the condominiums at issue.

¶ 67 *Park Point* is also dispositive of the plaintiff's argument that *Minton* should be extended to the design defendants in this case due to the insolvency of the general contractor and Roszak. In *Park Point*, the plaintiff similarly argued for expansion of *Minton* on the basis of the developer's insolvency. *Id.* *Park Point* nevertheless held that the fact of insolvency did not justify expanding potential liability for breach of the warranty of habitability where there was "no allegation that [the] architect took part in the construction or the construction-sale of real property." *Id.*

¶ 68 We find no reason to depart from our precedent, including *Park Point*, which makes clear that an architect or engineering firm that assisted in design but otherwise did not participate in the construction of the real property is *not* subject to the implied warranty of habitability. Thus, we affirm the trial court's orders dismissing the plaintiff's warranty claims against the three design defendants—Wallin-Gomez, HMS, and Matsen.

¶ 69 We further conclude that the same precedent supports the dismissal of the plaintiff's claims against the material supplier defendants, Champion and Wojan. Those defendants moved to dismiss pursuant to section 2-619 of the Code, which "admits the legal sufficiency of the plaintiff's claim but asserts defects or defenses outside the pleading that defeat the claim." *Id.* ¶ 33. We review a dismissal pursuant to section 2-619 *de novo*. *Id.*

¶ 70 Champion and Wojan's motions sought dismissal based on application of the relevant statute of limitations under section 2-725(1) of the UCC, as well as arguing that an implied warranty of habitability claim could not be asserted against them because they did not perform

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

construction work. The record indicates that the trial court granted Wojan and Champion's motions to dismiss primarily because it agreed that the claims were time-barred. As we are mindful that we may affirm dismissal on the basis of any ground apparent from the record (see *In re Detention of Duke*, 2013 IL App (1st) 121722, ¶ 11), we find that the defendants' status as material suppliers is sufficient to affirm the dismissal of the implied warranty claims against them.

¶ 71 Significantly, the relevant allegations of the plaintiff's complaint pleaded only that Champion and Wojan "supplied" materials used in the window wall systems, spandrel units, and window units of the Sienna Court condominiums. Wojan and Champion argue that they performed no construction work and thus cannot be considered the equivalent of the builder-vendor for purposes of the doctrine of implied warranty of habitability. We agree. Based on the same precedent discussed with respect to the design defendants, the implied warranty of habitability does not extend to material suppliers who did not perform any construction. Our precedent is clear that liability is limited to parties who actually "took part in the construction or construction-sale." *Park Point*, 2015 IL App (1st) 123452, ¶ 27. Although *Park Point* concerned an architect, the same principle applies.

¶ 72 Moreover, our Third District's decision in *Paukowitz*, 271 Ill. App. 3d 1037, whose reasoning we reaffirmed in *Park Point*, specifically held that a supplier of materials was not subject to a claim for implied warranty of habitability where it was not disputed that the defendant "did no construction work" but "only supplied the shell materials and the plans *** used to construct the residence." *Id.* at 1039.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 73 Although we recognize that *Paukowitz* did not discuss the solvency of the builder-vendor, we again reiterate our agreement with *Park Point*'s statement that "[t]he fact that the builders of the subject condominium complex are now alleged to be insolvent does not justify expanding *Minton*'s holding to an entirely different category of defendant." *Park Point*, 2015 IL App (1st) 123452, ¶ 27. Similarly, we do not interpret *Minton* as support for expanding liability for the implied warranty of habitability to an entirely new category of defendants—material suppliers who were not involved in constructing the property. As we concluded in *Park Point*, "*Minton* is properly limited to subcontractors *** that have helped with the physical construction or the construction-sale of the property." *Id.*

¶ 74 The plaintiff does not raise any argument to convince us to depart from the reasoning of *Paukowitz* and *Park Point* to extend liability for the implied warranty of habitability to material suppliers who had no additional role in constructing or selling the plaintiff's residence. On that basis, we affirm the trial court's June 2, 2014, order to the extent it dismissed the plaintiff's implied warranty of habitability claim against Wojan, as well as the October 29, 2014, order dismissing the implied warranty of habitability claim against Champion. As we affirm on this basis, we need not discuss the material suppliers' alternative argument that dismissal was warranted under the applicable Uniform Commercial Code statute of limitations.

¶ 75 We next address the questions certified to us following the trial court's denial of the subcontractor-appellants' joint motion to dismiss the plaintiff's claims against them on the basis of *Minton* and its progeny. We first note that we have jurisdiction to address these questions pursuant to Rule 308, which allows "permissive appeal of an interlocutory order certified by the trial court as involving a question of law as to which 'there is substantial ground for difference of

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

opinion’ and ‘where an immediate appeal may materially advance the ultimate termination of the litigation.’ ” *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 11 (quoting Ill. S. Ct. R. 308 (eff. Feb. 26, 2010)). “As with all questions of law, we review questions presented for interlocutory appeal under a *de novo* standard.” *Id.*

¶ 76 We address the following four questions certified by the circuit court:

“a) Does the existence of an insolvent developer’s and/or insolvent general contractor’s liability insurance policy(ies) bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?

b) Does the potential recovery against an insolvent developer’s and/or, insolvent general contractor’s liability insurance policy(ies) constitute ‘any recourse’ under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner’s cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?

c) Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer’s ‘warranty fund,’ which was funded by the

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

now insolvent developer with a percentage of the sales proceeds from the sale of the property, bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?

d) Does the actual recovery of any proceeds from an insolvent developer's 'warranty fund' constitute 'any recourse' under *Minton v. Richards*, 16 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?"

¶ 77 In summary, the certified questions ask whether a homeowner's claim for breach of the implied warranty of habitability may proceed against subcontractors and material suppliers of an admittedly insolvent developer or general contractor when either (1) the plaintiff has a potential source of recovery pursuant to the insurance policies of the insolvent entities or (2) where the plaintiff has already recovered proceeds from the insolvent property developer's "warranty fund."

¶ 78 As we have already ruled that property owners have no breach of implied warranty action against a mere material supplier, we will address the certified questions only as they relate to subcontractors. As recognized by the trial court and the parties' briefs, all of these certified

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

questions arise from a basic disagreement as to whether the viability of an implied warranty of habitability claim against a subcontractor depends upon an inquiry into whether the plaintiff has “no recourse” against the developer or general contractor, as that phrase was used in *Minton*, or if the applicable test is whether the developer or general contractor is insolvent, pursuant to our decision in *Pratt III*. As set forth below, we find that our case law, particularly our decision in *Pratt III*, is clear and dispositive that insolvency is the determinative factor. That precedent compels us to answer each of the certified questions in the negative.

¶ 79 The subcontractor-appellants’ arguments rely primarily on *Minton*, which permitted the plaintiffs to seek recovery against a subcontractor where the builder was insolvent and thus the homeowner had “no recourse” to seek recovery from the builder. *Minton*, 116 Ill. App. 3d at 855 (“[W]e hold that in this case where the innocent purchaser has no recourse to the builder-vendor *** the warranty of habitability applies to such subcontractor.”).

¶ 80 The subcontractor-appellants argue that, in this case, it cannot be said that the plaintiff has “no recourse” against the insolvent developer or Roszak due to (1) the plaintiff’s potential recovery from the developer and general contractor’s insurers and (2) evidence that the plaintiff has already recovered approximately \$308,000 from the developer’s warranty escrow fund. In turn, they argue that the *Minton* “no recourse” exception is not implicated, and so the plaintiff is precluded from seeking recovery against the developer or general contractor’s subcontractors.

¶ 81 However, our 2013 decision in *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, makes clear that the insolvency of the builder is the determining factor in whether a claim may proceed against such a subcontractor. *Pratt III* was the third opinion from our court stemming from the claims of a plaintiff condominium association against the general contractor (Platt) and one of its

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

subcontractors, EZ Masonry. In a 2009 opinion, we reversed a trial court order granting Platt's motion to dismiss, as we concluded that “ ‘the [implied] warranty [of habitability] applies to builders of residential homes regardless of whether they are involved in the sale of the home.’ ” *Id.* ¶ 5 (quoting *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass'n v. Platt Construction Group, Inc.*, 404 Ill. App. 3d 611, 618 (2010) (*Pratt I*)).

¶ 82 Following remand and a subsequent appeal, we issued a 2012 opinion “holding that so long as Platt remained solvent, the condominium association could not proceed against EZ Masonry.” *Id.* ¶ 8 (citing *1324 W. Pratt Condominium Ass'n v. Platt Construction Group, Inc.*, 2012 IL App (1st) 111474 (*Pratt II*)).

¶ 83 On remand from that decision, the plaintiff filed an amended complaint against both Platt and EZ Masonry, adding allegations that Platt was insolvent. *Id.* ¶ 9. After limited discovery, the circuit court held that Platt was “ ‘insolvent, but remains a corporation in good standing with limited assets.’ ” *Id.* The circuit court also held that the relevant date for determining the insolvency of a general contractor is the date on which the complaint is filed against the general contractor. *Id.*

¶ 84 The circuit court then certified two questions for interlocutory appellate review. The first certified question concerned whether the relevant date for determining the insolvency of a general contractor was the date a complaint was filed against the general contractor or when the construction was completed. *Id.* Second, and particularly relevant to this appeal, the circuit court certified the question of whether the condominium association could pursue its claim against subcontractor EZ Masonry when the builder, Platt, was “ ‘insolvent, but is in good standing with limited assets.’ ” *Id.*

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 85 With respect to the second question, EZ Masonry, citing *Minton* and other decisions, argued that “it would be unfair to permit the condominium association to pursue its claim against EZ Masonry where Platt is a viable corporation that has succeeded in defending itself in this litigation for years.” *Id.* ¶ 19. Citing *Minton* and subsequent decisions of our court, EZ Masonry argued that there was “uncertainty as to whether the determining factor in whether a purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor is ‘solvency,’ ‘no recourse’ or ‘the viability’ of a corporation.” *Id.* However, our court “strongly disagree[d]” and held that insolvency was the determining factor. *Id.* We held: “The law in Illinois is clear. An innocent purchaser may proceed on a claim for the breach of the implied warranty of habitability against a subcontractor where the builder-vendor is insolvent.” *Id.* ¶ 20.

¶ 86 *Pratt III* reviewed our holdings in *Minton* and subsequent decisions of our court, and found that they consistently held that the developer or general contractor’s insolvency was the key factor in determining whether the purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor for breach of the implied warranty of habitability. The court recognized that in *Washington Courte Condominium Ass’n-Four v. Washington-Golf Corp.*, 150 Ill. App. 3d 681 (1986), our court concluded that “the *Minton* exception did not apply” to permit claims against subcontractors, where, under the record of that case, “ ‘the allegation of [the general contractor’s] insolvency [was] ‘legally unsubstantiated and [was] a matter *de hors* the record.’ ” *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 22 (quoting *Washington Courte*, 150 Ill. App. 3d at 689). However, *Pratt III* emphasized that “nothing in *Washington Courte* negates the position that ‘insolvency’ of the general contractor is the determining factor in establishing whether a purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor on a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim.” *Id.*

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 87 *Pratt III* also noted that in *Dearlove Cove Condominiums v. Kin Construction Co.*, 180 Ill. App. 3d 437 (1989)), we held that a plaintiff “could proceed against the subcontractor even if he failed to file the complaint within the applicable statute of limitations so long as the action was timely filed against the general contractor” before the general contractor became insolvent. *Pratt III*, 2013 IL App (1st) 130744, ¶ 23. *Pratt III* emphasized that *Dearlove Cove* “reiterated that *Minton* stood for the proposition that a purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor if a builder-vendor is ‘insolvent.’ ” *Id.* (citing *Dearlove Cove*, 180 Ill. App. 3d at 439-40).

¶ 88 Our *Pratt III* decision also recalled that in *Pratt II*, “under the record we had before us then, which included no allegations regarding Platt’s insolvency, we held that the condominium association could not proceed against EZ Masonry ‘while it still had recourse against Platt.’ [Citation.] In doing so, we specifically held that unlike the developer, *** Platt was solvent. [Citation.]” *Id.* ¶ 24.

¶ 89 *Pratt III* then held:

“Under the aforementioned precedent, which we find to be consistent, we hold and clarify that for purposes of determining whether a purchaser may proceed against a subcontractor on a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim, the court must look to whether the general contractor is solvent. Insolvency simply means that a party’s liabilities exceed the value of its assets, and that it has stopped paying debts in the ordinary course of business. [Citation.] It is the burden of the purchaser to establish

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

that the general contractor is insolvent before it can proceed
 against the subcontractor on such a claim.” *Id.* ¶ 25.

¶ 90 Under *Pratt III*’s facts, we concluded that, since the circuit court found that the general contractor was “ ‘insolvent, but is in good standing with limited assets,’ ” we were “compelled to conclude that the condominium association may proceed with its breach of the implied warranty of habitability claim against EZ Masonry.” *Id.* ¶ 26.

¶ 91 On appeal, the subcontractor-appellants assert various arguments seeking to undermine *Pratt III*’s emphasis on insolvency; they maintain that the possibility of “recourse” against the developer or general contractor is the determining factor in deciding whether subcontractors are subject to liability for the implied warranty of habitability. They proceed to argue that since the rationale for extending the implied warranty beyond a property’s builder and developer is to ensure that innocent purchasers have a remedy, it is unnecessary to extend the warranty to subcontractors here because the developer and Roszak’s insurance coverage and the warranty fund provide the plaintiff with a remedy.

¶ 92 The subcontractors-appellants contend that *Pratt III* “did not eliminate the ‘no recourse’ requirement.” Their brief acknowledges that decision, but they urge that it did not substitute an “insolvency” test in place of a “no recourse” inquiry. They contend that *Pratt III*’s analysis “was limited to the question of solvency” because the certified question in that case “was limited to the question of whether *Minton* applies where a developer, though insolvent, nevertheless has limited assets.” They contend that “[t]he availability of ‘recourse’ simply was not presented” to the *Pratt III* court, such that *Pratt III* is not controlling.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 93 We find this argument unpersuasive. *Pratt III* specifically addressed and rejected the suggestion that there was “uncertainty as to whether the determining factor in whether a purchaser can proceed against a subcontractor is ‘solvency,’ ‘no recourse’ or ‘the viability’ of a corporation.” *Id.* ¶ 19. *Pratt III* strongly disagreed with that suggestion, and unequivocally stated that “we hold and clarify that for purposes of determining whether a purchaser may proceed against a subcontractor on a breach of implied warranty of habitability claim, the court must look to whether the general contractor is solvent.” *Id.* ¶ 25. With this emphatic language, *Pratt III* left no doubt that insolvency, rather than an inquiry into “recourse,” determines whether such a claim may be asserted against a subcontractor.

¶ 94 Alternatively, the subcontractor-appellants urge that “an ‘insolvency test does not further the purpose of the *Minton* exception.” They argue that extending the implied warranty to subcontractors will be “unnecessary” in cases where the insolvent builder has insurance, as recovery from an insurer is sufficient to protect innocent purchasers. Conversely, they suggest that the “insolvency” test is not ideal to protect home purchasers, as there may be cases where a builder or developer with few liabilities may remain “solvent,” despite having insufficient assets to compensate an innocent purchaser’s potential damages. Thus they insist that a “no recourse” test is superior.

¶ 95 We disagree. *Pratt III* stated a clear, bright-line rule that the relevant inquiry is the insolvency of the developer or general contractor. Under *Pratt III*, “It is the burden of the purchaser to establish that the general contractor is insolvent before it can proceed against the subcontractor” on an implied warranty of habitability claim. *Id.* ¶ 25. Further, *Pratt III* defined insolvency to mean that a party’s liabilities exceed the value of its assets and that the party has

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

stopped paying its debts in the ordinary course of business. *Id.* We find that adhering to the clear, unambiguous rule in *Pratt III* is superior to applying a more ambiguous, fact-intensive inquiry into whether a purchaser has “recourse” to the developer or general contractor. As illustrated by the facts of this case, determining the viability of a claim against a subcontractor by reference to a more ambiguous “recourse” standard is made difficult by the numerous factual scenarios and arguments that could be raised to suggest that the plaintiff has some form of “recourse.” As noted by the trial court and demonstrated by this case, litigating questions under a “recourse” test lends itself to confusion, unpredictable results, and the expenditure of large amounts of time and resources by the parties and the courts. We believe that the insolvency test, as set forth in *Pratt III* and reaffirmed here, provides guidance that can be much more easily applied by our courts and that will also provide parties with more certainty and predictability.

¶ 96 We note that the subcontractors-appellants alternatively argue that *Minton* should be overruled in its entirety, essentially arguing that implied warranty claims should *never* be permitted against subcontractors. In support, the subcontractor-appellants argue that courts outside the First District have rejected *Minton*, citing the Fourth District’s decision in *Lehmann v. Arnold*, 137 Ill. App. 3d 412 (1985), and the Second District’s decision in *Bernot v. Primus Corp.*, 278 Ill. App. 3d 751 (1996).

¶ 97 The subcontractors further argue that extending the implied warranty of habitability to subcontractors does not further the original purpose of the implied warranty, to hold builder-vendors accountable given the dependent relationship of the builder and the home purchaser. They argue that extending such liability to subcontractors who have no direct relationship with the purchaser of the property does not serve the fundamental basis for the implied warranty. In

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

other words, they contend that subcontractors' duties should be limited by their contracts and that it is unfair to expose them to liability to purchasers "with whom they have never negotiated contract terms." Thus they urge us to overrule *Minton*.

¶ 98 We decline to deviate from *Minton* and over 30 years of subsequent precedent from this court, which has consistently held that a home purchaser may proceed against the subcontractor of an insolvent developer/builder or general contractor for breach of the implied warranty of habitability. As explained in *Pratt III*, our decisions since *Minton* have deemed it appropriate to protect purchasers through this avenue of recovery, and that insolvency is a clear and appropriate measure by which to determine when a homeowner may seek recovery from a subcontractor who contributed to alleged defects. We do not find that the subcontractor appellants have offered any convincing reason to depart from this precedent.

¶ 99 As we reaffirm *Pratt III*'s holding that insolvency is the determinative test—and each of the four certified questions asks whether a claim is barred against the subcontractor of an *insolvent* entity—we answer each of the certified questions in the negative. In other words, with respect to the first two questions, we do not find that *potential* recovery from insurance policies held by an *insolvent* developer or *insolvent* general contractor precludes an implied warranty of habitability claim against subcontractors who participated in the construction of the residence. Similarly, with respect to the third and fourth questions, we do not find that the recovery of any proceeds from an *insolvent* developer's "warranty fund" bars a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors of the developer who participated in the construction of the residence.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 100 We now turn to Roszak’s appeal from the trial court’s order of October 29, 2014, dismissing its counterclaims against the counter-defendants.

¶ 101 The trial court dismissed the counterclaims under the doctrine of judicial estoppel, citing Roszak’s failure to disclose such counterclaims as assets in its bankruptcy filings. The trial court apparently did not express any views on the merits of the additional arguments asserted by the counter-defendants: that Roszak’s dissolution deprived it of legal capacity to assert counterclaims or that it was not the real party in interest because it did not stand to gain any actual benefit from the counterclaims.

¶ 102 We again note that a *de novo* standard of review applies. Further, although the trial court premised dismissal on the doctrine of judicial estoppel, we are mindful that we can affirm dismissal on any grounds apparent from the record. See *In re Detention of Duke*, 2013 IL App (1st) 121722, ¶ 11 (“A section 2-619 dismissal is reviewed *de novo*. [Citation.] We may affirm the dismissal of a complaint on any ground that is apparent from the record. [Citation.]”). As we conclude that Roszak lacked legal capacity as a dissolved LLC to assert its counterclaims, we affirm the dismissal of its counterclaims without need to reach the additional arguments raised by the parties.

¶ 103 The parties do not dispute that Roszak is governed by the provisions of the Limited Liability Company Act (Act). See 805 ILCS 180/1-1 *et seq.* (West 2014). Section 35-1 of the Act provides that an LLC which “is dissolved, and, unless continued pursuant to subsection (b) of Section 35-3, *its business must be wound up*,” upon the occurrence of certain events, including “Administrative dissolution under Section 35-25.” (Emphasis added.) 805 ILCS 180/35-1 (West 2014). Section 35-25 provides that the Secretary of State shall dissolve an LLC upon certain

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

events, including failure to file an annual report. 805 ILCS 180/35-1 (West 2014). There is no dispute that Roszak was, in fact, dissolved by the Secretary of State on this basis in 2010, and there is no suggestion that Roszak has ever been reinstated since that time.

¶ 104 Section 35-3(a) of the Act provides that “Subject to subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, a limited liability company continues after dissolution *only for the purpose of winding up its business.*”⁴ (Emphasis added.) 805 ILCS 180/35-3(a) (West 2014).

¶ 105 Section 35-4 of the Act, regarding the “Right to wind up [a] limited liability company’s business,” further provides, in relevant part:

“(c) A person winding up a limited liability company’s business may preserve the company’s business or property as a going concern *for a reasonable time*, prosecute and defend actions and proceedings, whether civil, criminal, or administrative, settle and close the company’s business, dispose of and transfer the company’s property, discharge the company’s liabilities, distribute the assets of the company pursuant to Section 35-10, settle disputes by mediation or arbitration, and perform other necessary acts.”

(Emphasis added.) 805 ILCS 180/35-4(c) (West 2014).

¶ 106 Notwithstanding its July 2010 dissolution, Roszak contends that it maintained legal capacity to sue in February 2014 by taking an expansive view of the scope and duration of its “winding up” process. That is, Roszak asserts that its counterclaims in February 2014 constituted part of the “winding up” of its affairs.

⁴ None of the parties contends that either subsection (b) or (c) of section 35-3 of the Act is implicated in this case.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 107 Roszak argues that the Act “contains no limitation as to the time for *** winding up” and “provides no definition of the activities included in the winding up” of an LLC. Roszak notes that whereas the Business Corporation Act of 1993 specifies that a dissolved corporation may pursue civil remedies only up to five years after the date of dissolution (805 ILCS 5/12.80 (West 2014)), the Act “contains no limitations on a dissolved LLC’s right to wind up its business either substantively or temporally” and contains no specific time limit on a dissolved LLC’s right to sue. Thus, Roszak urges that it had no time limit to sue following its dissolution in July 2010.

¶ 108 As further support for its position, Roszak refers to rules of statutory construction, citing the principle that courts look to the plain meaning of the statutory language as the best indication of legislative intent. See *JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. v. Earth Foods, Inc.*, 238 Ill. 2d 455, 461 (2010). Roszak argues: “The LLC Act specifically provides that a dissolved LLC continues after dissolution for the purpose of winding up the LLC’s business. That language is clear and without limitation. Had the legislature desired to place any substantive or temporal limitation on the dissolved LLC’s right to wind up its business *** it would have done so.” In its reply, Roszak similarly argues that to set a limit on its right to sue would violate the principle that a court may not depart from plain statutory language by reading into it exceptions or limitations. See *Brunton v. Kruger*, 2015 IL 117663, ¶ 24.

¶ 109 We disagree. Although Roszak is correct that the Act does not state an exact time limit in which a dissolved LLC must complete “winding up,” Roszak’s claim that the Act “contains no limitations” is undermined by section 35-4(c)’s statement that “A person winding up a limited liability company’s business may preserve the company’s business or property as a going concern *for a reasonable time* ***.” (Emphasis added.) 805 ILCS 180/35-4(c) (West 2014). In

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

this regard, we note the principle that a “statute should be read as a whole and construed so that no term is rendered superfluous or meaningless.” (Internal quotation marks omitted.) *JPMorgan Chase Bank*, 238 Ill. 2d at 461. Further, we are mindful that we will not presume that the legislature intended an absurd result. *Land v. Board of Education of the City of Chicago*, 202 Ill. 2d 414, 422 (2002).

¶ 110 We recognize that section 35-4 of the Act specifies certain activities—including prosecuting civil claims—that the LLC may take after dissolution. However, we think it is disingenuous to suggest that the legislature intended for such rights to continue indefinitely following dissolution. Notably, the language regarding the right of a dissolved LLC to sue is in the same passage as language indicating that winding up means keeping the business going for a *reasonable* time. 805 ILCS 180/35-4(c) (West 2014). We believe it would be incongruous and illogical to infer that the General Assembly intended to limit the continuation of a dissolved LLC’s business for a reasonable time, but that a dissolved LLC would maintain the power to sue and be sued indefinitely. See *Land*, 202 Ill. 2d at 422 (“Words and phrases should not be construed in isolation, but interpreted in light of other relevant provisions of the statute so that, if possible, no term is rendered superfluous or meaningless.”). Viewing the statute as a whole, we believe that the legislature contemplated that a dissolved LLC could sue or be sued for a “reasonable time” after dissolution. In any event, we find that the plain meaning of the statutory phrase “winding up” clearly contemplates a finite period in which the LLC’s affairs (including the resolution of litigation) are completed. Obviously, a dissolved LLC cannot be “winding up” indefinitely. By the same token, we cannot accept Roszak’s position that there was no time limit on its ability to sue following dissolution.

1-14-3364)
 1-14-3687)
 1-14-3753) Cons.

¶ 111 We recognize the apparent lack of case law discussing the outer limit of time by which an LLC may bring a lawsuit or counterclaim following its dissolution. However, we find it would be illogical to permit such suits to be asserted beyond a reasonable time. We do not purport to set forth a bright line rule as to what constitutes a “reasonable time.” However, under the undisputed facts of this case, we cannot say that the lengthy gap between the July 2010 dissolution and February 2014 counterclaims constituted a reasonable time.⁵

¶ 112 Finally, Roszak argues in the alternative that, if it had no legal capacity to assert counterclaims as a dissolved LLC, then it had no capacity to be sued by the plaintiff, requiring dismissal of the plaintiff’s claims against Roszak. First, we note that this argument does not appear in Roszak’s July 18, 2014, response to the counter-defendants’ motion to dismiss the counterclaims. As it was not raised before the trial court, that argument is forfeited for purposes of this appeal. See *In re Marriage of Epting*, 2012 IL App (1st) 113727, ¶ 27 (“Generally, issues concerning an alleged error not raised in the trial court are forfeited and may not be raised for the first time on appeal.”). In any event, Roszak’s suggestion that it could not be sued by the plaintiff ignores the undisputed record evidence that in 2013, the plaintiff expressly sought and obtained approval from the bankruptcy court to sue Roszak and the developer in this action.

¶ 113 Finally, we note that since we conclude that dismissal of the counterclaims against all counter-defendants was warranted due to Roszak’s lack of legal capacity, we need not analyze

⁵ Moreover, as the record indicates that Roszak remained an insolvent debtor subject to the authority of the bankruptcy court, including an automatic stay of pending litigation, we note the lack of any indication that Roszak ever sought approval from the bankruptcy court to assert any counterclaims.

1-14-3364)
1-14-3687)
1-14-3753) Cons.

the UCC's statute of limitations (810 ILCS 5/2-725(1) (West 2012)), which also served as the basis for the trial court's dismissal of the counterclaims against Wojan and Champion.

¶ 114 For the foregoing reasons, we affirm the judgment of the circuit court of Cook County and answer the certified questions in the negative as to subcontractors.

¶ 115 Affirmed and certified questions answered.

No 1-14-3364

In the
Appellate Court of Illinois
 First Judicial District - First Division

SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM
 ASSOCIATION, an Illinois not-for-profit
 corporation,

Plaintiff-Respondent,

v.

CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORP., A New York
 corporation, d/b/a CHAMPION WINDOW AND
 DOOR, BV AND ASSOCIATES, INC., a
 Michigan corporation, d/b/a CLEARVISIONS,
 INC., METALMASTER ROOFMASTER, INC.,
 an Illinois corporation, DON STOLTZNER
 MASON CONTRACTOR, INC., an Illinois
 corporation, and TEMPCO HEATING AND AIR
 CONDITIONING CO., an Illinois corporation,

Defendants-Petitioners.

On Appeal from the
 Circuit Court of Cook County

No. 13 L 2053

Honorable Margaret Ann Brennan,
 Judge Presiding.

ORDER

This case comes before the court on petitioners' application for leave to appeal pursuant to Illinois Supreme Court Rule 308. See Ill. Sup. Ct. R. 308 (eff. Feb. 26, 2010). After due consideration, it is hereby ORDERED that:

1. Petitioners' motion is GRANTED.

ORDER ENTERED

DEC 11 2014

APPELLATE COURT, FIRST DISTRICT

Date: December ___, 2014

ENTER:

Margaret Ann Brennan

James J. Sullivan

Richard A. Harris

**IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT – LAW DIVISION**

SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM)	
ASSOCIATION, an Illinois not-for-profit)	
corporation,)	
	)	No. 13 L 2053
Plaintiff,)	
	)	Judge Margaret Brennan
v.)	
	)	Calendar N
CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORP., a New York)	
corporation, d/b/a CHAMPION WINDOW AND)	
DOOR, <i>et al.</i>	)	JURY DEMAND
)	
Defendants.)	



ORDER

This matter coming to be heard on Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants' Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal, due notice being given, and the Court being advised in the premise, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that:

1. The Court hereby grants Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants' Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal; and
2. The Court finds that there is substantial ground for difference of opinion as to questions of law as set forth in the certified questions and as stated in the Parties' briefs and for the reasons stated in the hearings held on June 2, 2014 (hearing on motion to dismiss), on October 9, 2014 (hearing on Rule 308 Motion) and on October 20, 2014 (status hearing on entry of Rule 308 Certification); and
3. The Court further finds that an immediate appeal under Rule 308 from the Order on the Motion to Dismiss which resolves the certified questions will materially advance the ultimate termination of the litigation because said resolution:
 - a) will shape and focus the direction of the litigation and provide the Court and parties with early guidance as core disputed legal issues in the pleadings and discovery to be conducted;
 - b) may reduce the size of the case, amount of discovery and number of parties by possibly eliminating or narrowing claims against numerous subcontractor and material supplier defendants;
 - c) will lessen the expense of the litigation;
 - d) will streamline the litigation;

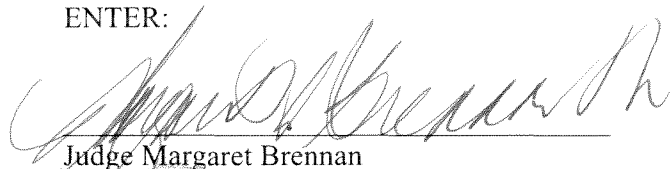
- e) will clarify the parties' liability evaluations, promote settlement negotiations and may lead to possible early resolution;
- f) will promote judicial efficiency because the Rule 308 appeal will be accompanied by several other appeals under Rule 304(a) as to numerous parties whose Motions to Dismiss on other grounds have already been resolved.;

4. Based upon the foregoing findings, the following questions are hereby certified for Rule 308 Appeal:

4350

- a) Does the existence of an insolvent developer's and/or insolvent general contractor's liability insurance policy(ies) bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?
- b) Does the potential recovery against an insolvent developer's and/or insolvent general contractor's liability insurance policy(ies) constitute ^{any} "recourse" under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?
- c) Does the actual recovery of ^{any} proceeds from an insolvent developer's "warranty fund", which was funded by the now insolvent developer with a percentage of the sales proceeds from the sale of the property, bar a property owner from maintaining a cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner, under the *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny?
- d) Does the actual recovery of ^{any} proceeds from an insolvent developer's "warranty fund" constitute ^{any} "recourse" under *Minton v. Richards*, 116 Ill. App. 3d 852 (1st Dist. 1983) or its progeny, thereby barring a property owner's cause of action for breach of implied warranty of habitability against subcontractors and/or material suppliers, which are not in privity with the property owner?

ENTER:


Judge Margaret Brennan



Judge Margaret Ann Brennan

OCT 29 2014

Circuit Court - 1846

C 7171

A45

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

Sienna Court Condo et al
Plaintiff(s),

No. 2013 L 002053

v.

Champion Aluminum Corp et al
Defendant(s)

ORDER

Continued
Page 1 of 4

This matter coming before the Court upon
certain defendants motions to dismiss and the
Court being fully advised in the Premises, It
Is Hereby Ordered:

4271
5271, 1) T.R. Sienna's motion is granted in part and
denied in part as follows: i) Counts 2, 7, and
8 are dismissed without prejudice with respect to
T.R. Sienna and ii) The last sentence of Paragraph
33 is stricken; iii) T.R. Sienna's motion is denied
with respect to Count 1;

4292 2) Sienna Court shall have ~~30 days~~ until June 30, 2014
respect to Counts 2, 7 and 8 to replead with

Atty. No.: 25188

Name: Raymond M Krawze

Atty. for: Arstein & Lehr

Address: 120 S. Riverside Plaza #1200

City/State/Zip: Chicago, IL 60606

Telephone: (312) 876-7100

ENTERED:

Judge

Judge's No.

C 5152

A46

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

Sienna Court Condo et al
Plaintiff(s),

No. 2013 L 2053

v.

Pg 2 of 4

Champion Aluminum et al
Defendant(s)

ORDER

5271

3) Subcontractors and material supplier
defendants Joint §2-619(a) Motion To Dismiss
Counts III - VI and IX of Plaintiff's second
amended complaint is denied;

~~4) Wallin Gomez~~

4330

4) The hearing date for presentment of
Wallin Gomez motion to dismiss on June 9,
2014 is stricken

Atty. No.: 25188

Name: Justin Weisberg/Arnststein Lehr

ENTERED:

Atty. for: Plaintiff

Address: 1205 Riverside Plaza St 1200

Judge

Judge's No.

City/State/Zip: Chicago, IL 60606

Telephone: 312 865-7100

C 5153

A47

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

Sienna Court

Plaintiff(s),

No. 2013 L 002053

v.

Champion Aluminum
et al.

Defendant(s)

ORDER

Continued

Page 3 of 4

⑤ Counter-Plaintiff, Roszak/ADC LLC shall

423 ~~have~~ have until July 14, 2014 to
respond to Counter-Defendant's sub-contractor
and Material Supplier's Motion to Dismiss
(Motion to ~~Dismiss~~ Dismiss Counterclaim")

423 ⑥ Counter-Defendants shall have until
08/11/14 to file their ~~Responses~~, Reply

4217 ⑦ Said Motion to Dismiss Counterclaim is
4374 set for clerk's status to 08/12/14 at 9:30 AM
4270 in Room 2307 and status of all
pending matters.

423 Defendant HMS granted leave to withdraw its
421 answer to Roszak's Counterclaim. HMS also granted
leave to file its Motion to Dismiss Counts I & II of the Roszak Counterclaim;

Atty. No.: 39611 HMS' Motion to Dismiss Count II of
Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint
is granted.

Name: Perl & Goodsnyder, Ltd.

Atty. for: Clearvision

Address: 14 N. Peoria St., 2-C

City/State/Zip: Chicago, IL 60607

Telephone: 312/243-4500

Judge

Judge's No.

C 5154

A48

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

Sienna Court Condos

Plaintiff(s),

No.

2013 L 002053

v.

Champion Aluminum

Defendant(s)

et al.

ORDER

Continued

Page 4 of 4

⑧ Subcontractor and Material Supplier

Defendants shall ~~at~~ have until

07/28/14 to answer or otherwise

plead to Plaintiff's Third Amended
Complaint

⑨ Wojan's Motion to Dismiss Court II

of the Second Amended Complaint

is granted and its oral motion for

304 (a) finding is entered and continued generally

(10) Wollan Gomez and Matsen's Motion to Dismiss

TR Sienna's ~~Third~~ Third Complaint - TR Sienna

to respond by 07/14/14; Design professionals to reply

Atty. No.: 399611

by 08/11/14 - ~~8~~ clerk stated
08/12/14 at 9:30 AM

Name: Per I & Goodsnyder, Ltd.

ENTERED:

Atty. for: Clearvision

Address: 14 N Peoria St., Ste 2-C

City/State/Zip: Chicago, IL 60607

Telephone: 312/243-4500

Judge

Judge's No.

Judge Margaret Ann Brennan

JUN 02 2014

Circuit Court - 1846

A49 5155

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
COUNTY DEPARTMENT, LAW DIVISION

SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM)
ASSOCIATION, an Illinois)
not-for-profit corporation,)

Plaintiffs,)

vs.)

CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORP., a)
New York corporation, d/b/a)
CHAMPION WINDOW AND DOOR, et)
al.,)

Defendants.)

Case No.
2013 L 002053

ORIGINAL

3004
3374

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had at the
hearing in the above-entitled cause before the
Honorable MARGARET ANN BRENNAN, Judge of said
Court, in Room 2307, Richard J. Daley Center,
Chicago, Illinois, on October 9, 2014, at
10:31 a.m.

REPORTED BY: CYNTHIA J. CONFORTI, CSR, CRR
LICENSE NO. 084-003064

1 APPEARANCES:

2 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF SIENNA COURT

3 CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION:

4 ARNSTEIN & LEHR LLP

5 BY: RAYMOND M. KRAUZE, Esq.

6 rmkrauze@arnstein.com

7 JUSTIN L. WEISBERG, Esq.

8 jlweisberg@arnstein.com

9 120 South Riverside Plaza

10 Suite 1200

11 Chicago, Illinois 60606

12 312.876.6688

13
14 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT CHAMPION ALUMINUM

15 CORP. f/k/a CHAMPION WINDOW AND DOOR:

16 BY: CHRISTOPHER R. KEARNS, Esq.

17 crk@kearnsfirm.com

18 739 South Western Avenue

19 Chicago, Illinois 60612

20 312.834.7444

1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)

2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT WOJAN WINDOW AND
3 DOOR CORPORATION:

4 BY: BRIAN C. KONKEL, Esq.

5 bkonkel@salawus.com

6 150 North Michigan Avenue

7 Suite 3300

8 Chicago, Illinois 60601-7524

9 312.894.3269

10
11 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT LICHTENWALD JOHNSON

12 IRONWORKS:

13 CREMER SPINA SHAUGHNESSY JANSEN &

14 SIEGERT, LLC

15 BY: HEATHER L. KINGERY, Esq.

16 hkingery@cremerspina.com

17 One North Franklin Street

18 10th Floor

19 Chicago, Illinois 60606

20 312.601.9661

1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)

2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT MATSEN FORD DESIGN
3 ASSOCIATES, INC.:

4 CLAUSEN MILLER, PC

5 BY: MARGARET HUPP FAHEY, Esq.

6 mfahey@clausen.com

7 10 South LaSalle Street

8 Chicago, Illinois 60603

9 312.606.7467

10
11 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT WALLIN-GOMEZ
12 ARCHITECTS, LTD.:

13 ADLER MURPHY & McQUILLEN LLP

14 BY: THOMAS S. FLANIGON, Esq.

15 flanigon@amm-law.com

16 20 South Clark Street

17 Suite 2500

18 Chicago, Illinois 60603

19 312.345.0700
20
21
22
23
24

1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)

2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT METALMASTER

3 ROOFMASTER, INC.:

4 FRANCO MORONEY LLC

5 BY: CHRISTOPHER M. CANO, Esq.

6 chris.cano@francomoroney.com

7 Citigroup Center

8 500 West Madison Street

9 Suite 2440

10 Chicago, Illinois 60661

11 312.466.7207

12
13 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT DON STOLTZNER MASON

14 CONTRACTOR, INC.

15 HINSHAW & CULBERTSON, LLP

16 BY: STEVEN R. BONANNO, Esq.

17 sbonanno@hinshawlaw.com

18 AMY C. COUYOUMJIAN, Esq.

19 acouyoumjian@hinshawlaw.com

20 222 North LaSalle Street

21 Suite 300

22 Chicago, Illinois 60601-1081

23 312.704.3000

1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)

2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT TEMPCO HEATING AND
3 AIR CONDITIONING CO.:

4 O'DONNELL LAW FIRM

5 BY: JASMINA DE LA TORRE, Esq.

6 jdelatorra@odonnell-lawfirm.com

7 14044 Petronella Drive

8 Suite 1

9 Libertyville, Illinois 60048

10 847.367.2750

11
12 ON BEHALF OF RESPONDENTS TR PARTNERS,
13 LLC and ROSZAK/ADC LLC:

14 CASSIDAY SCHADE LLP

15 BY: MICHAEL P. MOOTHART, Esq.

16 moothart@cassiday.com

17 20 North Wacker Drive

18 Suite 1000

19 Chicago, Illinois 60606

20 312.641.3100

1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)

2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT BV AND ASSOCIATES

3 d/b/a CLEARVISIONS:

4 PERL & GOODSNYDER, LTD.

5 BY: CHRISTOPHER M. GOODSNYDER, Esq.

6 14 North Peoria Street

7 Suite 2-C

8 Chicago, Illinois 60607

9 312.243.4500

10
11 ON BEHALF OF RESPONDENT HMS ENGINEERING:

12 FORAN GLENNON

13 BY: MADELENE G. SHEAFFER, Esq.

14 msheaffer@fgppr.com

15 222 North LaSalle Street

16 Suite 1400

17 Chicago, Illinois 60601

18 312.863.5000

1 THE COURT: Okay. Let's begin
2 with Wallin-Gomez.

3 MR. FLANIGON: Thank you, Judge
4 Brennan. Thomas Flanigon on behalf of
5 Wallin-Gomez Architects.

6 MR. MOOTHART: Michael Moothart on
7 behalf of TR Sienna Partners, LLC and also
8 Roszk/ADC LLC, but I think this motion is
9 directed against TR Sienna.

10 THE COURT: Okay. We are going to
11 start with you, and then we'll go into -- each
12 time we come up to a motion, just we'll go one
13 at a time. It's just too many motions if I try
14 and get too many of them argued at the same
15 time, so we'll just have to go in order, all
16 right? Go ahead.

17 MR. FLANIGON: Thank you, Judge.
18 This is Wallin-Gomez' motion to dismiss Counts
19 1 and 2 of Roszak/ADC's third-party complaint.

20 Count 1 is for breach of contract.
21 Count 2 is for breach of implied warranty of
22 workmanship.

23 The breach of contract claims
24 we're seeking -- the breach of contract we are

1 seeking to claim under both collateral estoppel
2 and res judicata. And that's premised on a
3 2-619 motion and our motion to dismiss the
4 breach of implied warranty premised on 2-615.

5 And if possible, your Honor, I'd
6 like to try to short-circuit this and start
7 with the collateral estoppel argument if that's
8 okay with you.

9 THE COURT: Um-hmm.

10 MR. FLANIGON: It's a little bit
11 reverse order, but we are seeking to preclude
12 Roszak from relitigating the breach of contract
13 claim, specifically, the spandrel window issues
14 that are alleged in its third-party complaint,
15 because those issues specifically were raised,
16 litigated and decided against Roszak in a prior
17 complaint, and which was filed in 2007.

18 For purposes of procedural history
19 in 2007, TR Sienna Partners and Roszak/ADC
20 filed a breach of contract complaint against my
21 client Wallin-Gomez for breach of contract as
22 well as Matsen Ford.

23 And in that case, your Honor, we
24 attached it as an exhibit to our motion. It's

1 premised on breach of contract.

2 Specifically, Count 2 in that
3 complaint alleges that Wallin-Gomez deficiently
4 designed the condominium, including but not
5 limited to the spandrel windows on the seventh
6 and eighth floor of the premises.

7 The parties in that 2007 suit are
8 the exact same parties in the third-party
9 complaint. The matter was brought by TR Sienna
10 Partners, its agent Roszak/ADC. Both
11 defendants, Wallin-Gomez and Matsen Ford, are
12 the two parties in this third-party complaint,
13 so we have the exact contract at issue, the
14 exact parties at issue.

15 In fact, the same contract is
16 attached to both the 2007 complaint as well as
17 the third-party complaint. We moved to dismiss
18 that complaint -- it was filed in 2007. We
19 moved to dismiss it in 2012. Matsen Ford
20 initially moved to dismiss. We joined on that
21 motion, and in January of 2013, Judge Griffin,
22 the circuit court, dismissed Roszak's claim,
23 third-party complaint with prejudice.

24 So that constitutes a final

1 judgment on the merits for purposes of both res
2 judicata and collateral estoppel. And that's
3 not contested by Roszak here. That's my
4 understanding according to his brief.

5 With respect to the identity of
6 issues, your Honor, we have established, we
7 believe in our briefs, that the issues decided
8 in that first lawsuit in 2007 regarding the
9 spandrel windows are identical with the
10 spandrel window issues in its third-party
11 complaint that's before you.

12 And if you'll look at the -- we
13 tried to set forth in our brief the specific
14 allegations. In the initial complaint, they
15 allege that Wallin-Gomez breached its contract
16 by failing to design the spandrel windows on
17 the seventh and eighth floor of the buildings
18 and that they weren't double-paned.

19 There's a whole section in that
20 initial complaint, several pages on this
21 remediation of the spandrel window issues.

22 Those same allegations are brought
23 on the seventh and eighth floor, the spandrel
24 window issues on the seventh and eighth floor,

1 in the current complaint.

2 So we believe that unquestionably
3 the identity of issues requirement has been
4 satisfied for purposes of collateral estoppel.

5 Now, there was argument in
6 Roszak's brief that some of these issues
7 possibly weren't discovered by the Association
8 until 2012. Well, we know the spandrel window
9 issues were discovered in 2007 because they
10 filed suit on it. They sought monetary damages
11 for it.

12 And I think that was -- my
13 understanding and my read, my review of the
14 complaint, as well as being involved in that
15 litigation, the primary aspect of the damages
16 in that case, in excess of 300,000, was for the
17 spandrel window issues. So that claim was
18 previously decided, litigated, and judgment was
19 entered against Roszak on that issue.

20 In addition, your Honor, there is
21 case law which states that the bar extends to
22 not only what was actually decided in the first
23 action, but, also, as to all matters that could
24 have been decided in that suit. So, clearly,

1 the spandrel window issues were brought,
2 decided, and judgment was entered against
3 Roszak.

4 And this is the purpose of
5 collateral estoppel, to bar relitigation of
6 claims that were previously litigated, to have
7 finality to issues and claims. So we believe
8 that element has been satisfied.

9 Then, finally, the privity of
10 parties requirement. Application of collateral
11 estoppel requires that the parties in the prior
12 suit involve the same parties or those that are
13 in privity with the same parties.

14 And essentially here, your Honor,
15 we have, like I said before, we have the exact
16 same parties: TR Sienna, Roszak, Matsen Ford
17 and Wallin-Gomez.

18 The claims against my client were
19 brought by Roszak/ADC because that's the party
20 that we contracted with. And I don't think
21 there's any dispute about that in counsel's
22 brief either.

23 So for all those reasons, in sum,
24 I set forth additional arguments in my brief,

1 but for purposes of brevity, the elements of
2 collateral estoppel have been satisfied on that
3 tissue. And we are seeking an order precluding
4 Roszak from relitigating any spandrel window
5 issues in this current third-party complaint.

6 THE COURT: Okay. You want to
7 continue with your whole motion?

8 MR. FLANIGON: It depends what you
9 want to do, your Honor. I can.

10 THE COURT: Why don't you that.
11 I'm going party by party I guess is probably
12 the easiest way to say it.

13 MR. FLANIGON: You know, as far as
14 the application of res judicata, Roszak uses
15 the terms interchangeably in its response, and
16 they kind of meld the two together so that
17 rather than repeating all of the arguments it
18 previously made, we also believe that res
19 judicata would bar the entire breach of
20 contract claim because in order to apply res
21 judicata you need a final judgment on the
22 merits.

23 Number two, there is an identity
24 of parties or their privies. And number three,

1 there is an identity of causes of action.

2 As argued previously, the final
3 judgment on the merits has been entered.
4 There's no contest regarding that issue. The
5 identity of parties is the same. We've
6 discussed that. We have the exact parties at
7 issue here. And there is an identity of cause
8 of action because the 2007 complaint, your
9 Honor, was premised on breach of contract,
10 which we have here, the same contract was
11 attached to both complaints, the same parties,
12 the same issues raised with respect to
13 deficient design of the condominium and that we
14 breached that contract.

15 So based on those facts, res
16 judicata would apply to bar Count 1 in its
17 entirety. And I think the only thing I was
18 going to say on that, for purpose of brevity,
19 Illinois courts have adopted the transactional
20 test to evaluate whether there is an identity
21 of cause of action. And under that test
22 separate claims are considered the same cause
23 of action for purposes of res judicata if they
24 arise from a single group of operative facts,

1 regardless of whether they assert different
2 theories of relief, and here it is the same
3 group of operative facts. We have, again, the
4 same contract, same parties, same cause of
5 action.

6 THE COURT: And as to Count 2?

7 MR. FLANIGON: As to Count 2, your
8 Honor, we are seeking dismissal of Count 2 with
9 prejudice.

10 Essentially, breach of implied
11 warranty of workmanship claims do not apply to
12 a design professional. They have not cited a
13 single case in Illinois which holds otherwise.

14 A reading of the cases that
15 discuss the implied warranty of workmanship,
16 it's clear that it applies to one who contracts
17 or who constructs the actual premises. There's
18 no allegations that Wallin-Gomez as the
19 architect had any role in the construction of
20 the premises.

21 In fact, the contract which they
22 have entered into with us, it specifically
23 excludes construction services. Page 1 of that
24 contract specifically states the scope of work

1 is architectural only.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. FLANIGON: And I mean,
4 factually, that's even -- even further
5 illustrates why that claim should not lie
6 against Wallin-Gomez.

7 In addition, your Honor, we made
8 other arguments. We cited the case law in
9 breach of implied warranty of workmanship. It
10 all applied to contractors who actually put
11 hammer to nail, and if it were applied to a
12 design professional, it would render the
13 standard of care under which a design
14 professional's liability is measured
15 meaningless.

16 It would render the Supreme Court
17 cases of Thompson v. Gordon meaningless as
18 well. Under Thompson v. Gordon, a design
19 professional's scope of duty is defined by its
20 contract.

21 If we were to expose warranty
22 liability on a design professional, it doesn't
23 reconcile with the Supreme Court holding in
24 Thompson, and especially considering our

1 contract specifically included construction
2 services. So on that basis, we are seeking
3 dismissal with prejudice of Count 2.

4 THE COURT: Counsel?

5 MR. MOOTHART: Thank you, your
6 Honor.

7 I want to touch upon counsel's
8 arguments about res judicata as well as
9 collateral estoppel.

10 A couple important distinctions
11 between the 2007 lawsuit and this lawsuit.

12 One very important distinction is
13 that at the time that TR Sienna filed that
14 lawsuit, they were the owner of the property in
15 question.

16 Now, in this lawsuit, they are a
17 defendant defending a claim by the condo
18 association. Now they are filing a third-party
19 complaint against Wallin-Gomez and Matsen Ford
20 for what they may have to pay to the plaintiff.
21 That's an important distinction.

22 Two, since that last 2007 lawsuit,
23 TR Sienna has gone through a bankruptcy.

24 Third, regarding the similar

1 factual issues or even similar claims, TR
2 Sienna's third-party complaint against
3 Wallin-Gomez and against Matsen Ford is based
4 upon the allegations made against TR Sienna in
5 the Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint.

6 And if you look at the Second
7 Amended Complaint, specifically the various
8 paragraphs that deal with the alleged damages
9 to the property, starting with paragraph 52,
10 paragraph 53 of the Second Amended Complaint,
11 the Association says:

12 The Association discovered defects
13 relating to the window system, spandrel glass
14 units, masonry walls and terraces relating to
15 the 1720 building and the 1740 building on or
16 around February 17th, 2014.

17 The Association discovered defects
18 relating to the 1740 building roof on or around
19 April 26, 2012 -- I'm sorry.

20 It's February 17, 2012. The
21 Association discovered defects relating to the
22 1740 building roof on or around April 26, 2012
23 and the 1720 building roof on or around
24 June 25th, 2012. The Association discovered

1 defects related to the HVAC systems at the
2 project on or around July 27, 2012.

3 Our third-party complaint is based
4 upon these allegations. We have to defend
5 these allegations. There will be an issue
6 going on whether the Association can prove that
7 they actually discovered these defects on those
8 dates. But if the Association did discover the
9 defects on those dates, they're obviously not
10 the same claims as what TR Sienna was making
11 back in 2007.

12 And on page four of my response
13 brief, we've gone into great detail about the
14 differences between the 2007 and our
15 third-party complaint in this case.

16 In addition to the obvious
17 differences just between the spandrel units,
18 the plaintiff association in this case, a large
19 part of their claim is that these alleged
20 defects have caused water intrusion and water
21 to damage not only the project but the property
22 of the Association, common elements, property
23 of unit owners.

24 My client has to defend these

1 allegations. My client is defending these
2 allegations. And until we get these factual
3 issues resolved, any dismissal of my client's
4 claim based upon res judicata or upon
5 collateral estoppel is inappropriate. And I've
6 cited two cases that are on. Point on page
7 seven of my response brief, talks about the
8 Indian Harbor case. The citation is 2014 Il
9 App (1st) 131734, paragraph 34.

10 And also I cited the Kasny,
11 K-A-S-N-Y, which is 395 Ill. App. 3d 870. As
12 counsel suggested, the transactional test would
13 apply to cases such as this.

14 However, these are fact issues.
15 These are fact issues that have not been
16 resolved because this is their preanswer
17 motion. We're not even at issue in the case,
18 and they want to come in here and argue that
19 these factual issues have already been
20 resolved.

21 Any factual issue regarding
22 whether these are the same claims or the same
23 issues are brought up need to be resolved in
24 favor of my client at this time. And we have

1 laid out, as I said, in great detail how this
2 case is not remotely close to the 2007 case.
3 The 2007 case, the largest event regarding that
4 case was a garage collapse. That has nothing
5 to do with this case.

6 Secondly, the identity of the
7 parties, and this is an issue that's going to
8 come up in the subcontractors' and material
9 supplier's motion, TR Sienna is not bringing
10 this third-party complaint for its own use and
11 benefit. We've made no secret that the
12 insurance companies that are defending TR
13 Sienna and Roszak are the ones behind this.
14 And so they're the ones that have potential
15 liability to the plaintiff if there is a
16 judgment entered against TR Sienna or Roszak.

17 The insurance companies who we've
18 disclosed, they are the parties in interest.
19 They are the parties pursuing this. TR Sienna
20 is bankrupt. They're insolvent. They're no
21 longer around, and they are not pursuing these
22 claims against the design professionals.
23 They're not pursuing these claims to try to get
24 money like they were in the -- like TR Sienna

1 was in the 2007 lawsuit. And so they are not
2 the same parties, and we lay that out not only
3 in this response brief but the response brief
4 to the subcontractors' joint motion.

5 We also lay that out with some of
6 the discovery that we produced in this case.
7 We were required to disclose who the insurance
8 carriers are. We have done that. We have made
9 no secret about who the party in interest is.
10 And so it's our position they are not the same
11 parties, and the case law that we cited, the
12 Indian Harbor case and also the Oshana case,
13 which is 994 N.E.2d 77, they talk about how
14 it's the parties or the privities, but if
15 you're in privity, that means you have similar
16 interests.

17 TR Sierra's interests back in 2007
18 are not similar to what TR Sierra's interests
19 are in this case. TR Sienna is defending a
20 claim made by the condo association, and it's
21 trying to pursue claims against the design
22 professionals for what it may have to pay out,
23 not so that it can put money into its own bank
24 account.

1 And so it's our position the same
2 issues are not involved, the same claims are
3 not involved, the same parties are not
4 involved. Any factual issue regarding the
5 issues regarding the issues brought up in the
6 two cases or the claims brought up in the two
7 cases need to be resolved in favor of my client
8 at this time. This is simply a preanswer
9 motion. Whether the Association actually
10 discovered these defects on this date, my
11 clients will have to conduct discovery to
12 figure that out, and I don't see why design
13 professionals should not either.

14 As far as the breach of implied
15 warranty claim, the burden is on Wallin-Gomez
16 to prove it does not apply. They have cited
17 one case. This is the Vicorp case, and
18 Wallin-Gomez asserts that the Illinois courts
19 have not allowed any implied warranties against
20 design professionals. The cases they have
21 cited do not say that. The cases they have
22 cited the Court says: "Okay. You can apply it
23 to this particular construction company." And
24 so I don't think that they have come forward

1 with strong enough arguments to defeat our
2 claim as to the implied warranty count, which I
3 believe is Count 2 of our third-party
4 complaint.

5 THE COURT: Reply?

6 MR. FLANIGON: Yes, Judge. Just
7 with respect to the implied warranty claim that
8 counsel just discussed.

9 Allowing that claim to go forward
10 against the design professionals would create a
11 new cause of action where none presently
12 exists. And what counsel is saying is that, "I
13 can't prove a negative." He's saying there's
14 no cases out there which don't hold that, but
15 we have cited the only cases that do exist,
16 Dean v. Rutherford, the Vicorp.

17 It's clear that actual
18 construction work on the premises is
19 conditioned precedent to invoking the doctrine,
20 and all the cases in Illinois with respect to
21 the breach of implied warranty of workmanship
22 apply two contractors that actually do the
23 construction work. We're not in that circle,
24 and the contract specifically states so.

1 With respect to the other
2 arguments on collateral estoppel, your Honor,
3 and res judicata, I think that's why we wanted
4 to parse out our briefs on distinction between
5 the two. I mean Roszak is melding both
6 together.

7 But with respect to the -- I just
8 want to address the privity issue with respect
9 to the spandrel windows. Their argument is
10 that privity doesn't exist between Roszak and
11 its insurers because they don't share the same
12 interests.

13 Well, according to the case law,
14 insureds and insurers have a special
15 relationship because they are in privity of
16 contract, and privity exists where -- between
17 two parties who actually represent the same
18 legal interest, and it's our position without
19 question that Roszak in the first claim and its
20 insurers now, and Roszak now, they have the
21 same legal interest, and we set forth several
22 examples in our brief.

23 Procedurally if Roszak had won
24 that 2007 case and recovered, you know, a

1 million dollars or \$500,000 from my client on
2 their spandrel window issues, they would not be
3 able to assert that same claim now because it
4 would constitute double recovery.

5 Another example, your Honor,
6 procedurally, is if, for purposes of example,
7 if Roszak was uninsured in this case and a
8 money judgment was entered against it in the
9 Association's underlying case and Roszak were
10 successful in its prosecution of the
11 third-party complaint, any judgment entered
12 against my client would revert back to Roszak
13 personally. It would reduce his liability in
14 the underlying case. So there is privity
15 between Roszak and insurers, and its interests
16 are perfectly aligned in this case.

17 With respect, your Honor, to --
18 the other thing I'd like to point out is that
19 the relief sought in both cases is identical.
20 Roszak in the first case and the present case,
21 they seek recovery for monetary damages for the
22 repair and replacement of the spandrel windows.
23 That hasn't changed through any of these --
24 either of these claims. We have the same

1 spandrel windows, the same contract, the same
2 parties, the same breach of contract claim.
3 That's what collateral estoppel is for to put
4 finality to issues that were previously
5 litigated.

6 With respect to the cases cited
7 and referenced by counsel that Indian Harbor
8 case, if we distinguish it, and there is
9 multiple factors that make it inapplicable to
10 our case. In that case it was a demolition
11 company that tore down or that did work on a
12 structure, and it caused structural damage to
13 several walls in the building. It also caused
14 personal property damage to some of the
15 tenants.

16 Well, the plaintiff's in the first
17 suit were tenants that had personal property
18 damage in the amount of \$9,000. And they filed
19 a pro se complaint. Two years later the
20 subrogated insurer filed a claim for \$200,000
21 for damage to the structure and the property.
22 And in that case the Court held res judicata
23 did not apply because there wasn't a privity.

24 Here, I mean in Indian Harbor, you

1 have two completely different plaintiffs that
2 seek completely different type of damages.

3 In our case you have the exact
4 same plaintiff seeking the exact same damages.

5 Last thing, your Honor, as far as
6 the fundamental -- Roszak makes the arrangement
7 that it would be fundamentally unfair to apply
8 either collateral estoppel or res judicata in
9 this case. In addressing fairness, Illinois
10 courts look to whether the party potentially
11 estopped had a full and fair opportunity to
12 litigate the issue in the prior action, and
13 whether he had incentive to litigate in the
14 prior action. And there's no question that
15 Roszak had a full and fair opportunity to
16 litigate the spandrel window claim in 2007,
17 filed in 2007 and dismissed in 2013. That's
18 five to six years, and they had a serious
19 financial incentive to do so. Any unfairness
20 that they're claiming would be if we're
21 required to relitigate that issue, and I think
22 I'll just adopt the arguments I made with
23 respect to res judicata, that we do think it's
24 applicable because the claims arise out of the

1 same operative facts.

2 THE COURT: Okay. So as to Count
3 1 of Roszak's claim against the breach of
4 contract against Wallin-Gomez, in the 2012 or
5 in this most recent third-party complaint, the
6 only difference really between what the
7 complaint in 2007 and this one is that in
8 allegation 10(e) where --

9 MR. MOOTHART: I'm sorry. Where
10 are you, your Honor?

11 THE COURT: Paage three of your
12 complaint, allegation 10(e) in Count 1, where
13 it says:

14 Specifically, Wallin-Gomez
15 prepared designs, plans and specifications that
16 led to the following defects:

17 The roofs of the buildings are
18 defectively designed and that the design does
19 not provide for adequate direction of rainwater
20 to drainage openings resulting in pooling of
21 water on the roof, deterioration of the roofing
22 membrane and health and safety risk.

23 If you look at the complaint that
24 was filed in 2007, breach of contract, it all

1 has to do with the spandrel windows.

2 Therefore, under collateral
3 estoppel, I believe the spandrel windows issue
4 is completely out as to Wallin-Gomez.

5 So breach of contract claims can
6 only proceed as to Wallin-Gomez as to the
7 allegation concerning 10(e), the roofing.

8 As to Count 2, not a single case
9 that supports a finding that design
10 professionals are liable under a theory of
11 implied warranty and habitability. So no other
12 Court has decided to expand it, and I'm
13 certainly not going to go out on that ledge.

14 So Count 2 is out with prejudice.
15 Count 1, with the exception of allegation 10(e)
16 is out under collateral estoppel. So breach of
17 contract goes forward only as to the design of
18 the roof. All right. So that takes care of
19 Wallin-Gomez sort of.

20 Let's go to Matsen Ford.

21 MS. FAHEY: Good morning, your
22 Honor. Margaret Fahey on behalf of Matsen Ford
23 Design Associates on our motion to dismiss.

24 MR. MOOTHART: Michael Moothart on

1 behalf of TR Sienna Partners, LLC.

2 MS. FAHEY: Well, your Honor, I
3 wont repeat the arguments and the case law and
4 so on that Mr. Flanigon ably put forth, and I
5 will recognize there is a distinction here.

6 We filed the 2007 motion to
7 dismiss motion in 2012 of the 2007 action
8 brought by TR Sienna with whom Matsen Ford had
9 a structural design contract. Wallin-Gomez
10 joined, and the motion to dismiss was granted.

11 We have moved on the basis of res
12 judicata based on the finality of judgment on
13 its merits, identity of parties and identity of
14 cause of action.

15 I think the real issue here, I
16 think the same arguments about identity of
17 parties is the same here. We'll pass them.
18 You appear to have ruled that that is the case.

19 Identity of cause of action I
20 think is where the difference lies, and we
21 recognize that. However, we do believe that
22 the breach of contract, obviously the same
23 cause, it arose out of the same transaction,
24 the same structural design services,

1 allegations of defective design. And we did
2 not have anything to do with the spandrel
3 windows. I don't think there's any allegations
4 in the underlying complaint that we -- even
5 though I know they're brief, some sort of
6 suggest the same thing applies to it.

7 THE COURT: We're on the terrace.

8 MS. FAHEY: Yes, we're on the
9 terrace. And we are on the vehicular ramp that
10 allegedly vibrates too strongly, and that was
11 not a subject matter of the 2007 lawsuit when
12 it was filed in 2007.

13 However, as Mr. Flanigan pointed
14 out, litigation continued on that case for five
15 years at which time we filed a motion to
16 dismiss, and I would like to point out, and as
17 we have attached as Exhibit 6 to our motion to
18 dismiss, that clearly was in play. That issue,
19 that problem, that complaint about our
20 structural design was clearly in play in 2009,
21 when the punchlist that we have attached, as
22 well as letters from counsel, Arnstein & Lehr
23 and so on pointing out, "This is the problem
24 that we have," Roszak was aware of it, Roszak

1 knew about it. It had a breach of contract
2 based on our structural design. Its
3 opportunity was there at that time to litigate
4 that. It could have. Under the Rein case,
5 Illinois Supreme Court Case, Rein, R-E-I-N, 172
6 Ill. 2d 325, identity of cause of action
7 extends not only to what was actually
8 determined but every matter that might have
9 been raised and determined.

10 That was not raised, but it could
11 have been raised. It was definitely an
12 allegation that was out there. It was
13 definitely an issue related to our structural
14 design, which is the core of their complaint in
15 the breach of contract was with our structural
16 design services.

17 So we believe that the res
18 judicata doctrine would equally apply to Matsen
19 Ford in this instance and would ask that the
20 Court apply that given the fact that they could
21 have pursued it prior to the 2013 dismissal and
22 chose not to do so.

23 We, again, the fairness here is
24 whether we have to be dragged back into

1 something that we already spent five years
2 litigating, the services under our structural
3 design contract, because they did not see fit
4 to add it in a timely fashion to their
5 complaint.

6 Implied warranty, obviously, the
7 same argument of workmanship, I assume would
8 apply to a design professional such as Matsen
9 Ford.

10 THE COURT: Counsel?

11 MR. MOOTHART: As far as the
12 letter, the 2009 letter, we have asked in our
13 response brief that it be stricken. We don't
14 think it's a proper attachment to a 2-619
15 motion. It's not started by an affidavit.
16 There's really no foundation for that letter
17 being there.

18 I don't want to rehash too many of
19 the arguments. I just ask that perhaps you
20 look at the allegations that I'm referring to
21 starting on page four of our third-party
22 complaint.

23 So toward the bottom is the
24 beginning of our breach of contract

1 allegations, if you flip to page five.

2 As far as the vehicular ramp, it's
3 our position this was not raised in the
4 original 2007 action. Certainly, the extent of
5 the damage, the fact that it was causing
6 structural damage or it was causing structural
7 damage to the common elements of the premises,
8 as well as the personal property, that was not
9 litigated in the first action.

10 Secondly, if you look at paragraph
11 22 of our third-party complaint, the roofs, I
12 think this is a new issue, completely new
13 issue. We say that:

14 Matsen Ford failed to provide
15 steel sport for the mechanical HVA units on the
16 roof, causing water to accumulate around the
17 HVA units, causing damage to the roof, creating
18 risk of collapse in the event of heavy rain,
19 creating a health hazard due to standing water
20 and the attraction of insects such as
21 mosquitos.

22 I don't think that's at issue that
23 this is a brand new issue in the case. It's
24 our position that collateral estoppel and res

1 judicata does not apply.

2 It's our position that they are
3 not the same parties. I know we just made that
4 argument.

5 The two cases I did cite, the
6 Indian Harbor case, as well as the Oshana case,
7 those are both cases where the Court held that
8 the insurance company and the insured were not
9 in privity for purposes of res judicata.

10 And as far as the breach of
11 implied warranty of workmanship counts, I
12 believe you've already made your decision on
13 that. But for the record we think that that
14 count should stand as well and you should deny
15 their motion.

16 MS. FAHEY: They did not bring a
17 motion to strike Exhibit 6. They just
18 mentioned it in a footnote. I think that's
19 inappropriate.

20 Also, I think 2-619 affords a
21 means of disposing of issues based on not just
22 affidavits but also other evidence that the
23 Court can consider. I think that what is
24 Exhibit 6 constitutes such an offer of proof

1 and should not be stricken. It should be
2 considered.

3 And, again, I'm not going to make
4 the distinctions again about identity of the
5 parties, I think we have established that, and
6 so I think the res judicata should apply for
7 the reasons listed.

8 THE COURT: As to the roofing,
9 there were steel supports that you were
10 alleged --

11 MS. FAHEY: Yeah, that's in there,
12 and I cannot say that I have found an
13 allegation yet that I go off of from that to
14 give on you that allegation on paragraph 22.

15 THE COURT: Okay. So I think you
16 know where this is going.

17 Quite frankly, I am considering
18 Exhibit 6. I'm denying your striking of that.
19 It's clear back in 2009 you're aware of this
20 complaint. Res judicata does apply to not only
21 those claims that were brought but those claims
22 that could have been brought. You can't sit
23 here and have a claim or certain allegations,
24 "Well, if that one didn't work, then I'm going

1 to bring a new lawsuit and try this one." I
2 mean that's the whole point of having res
3 judicata is that you don't have serial
4 lawsuits. Eventually, at some point in time,
5 people understand that they're free from
6 continuing litigation.

7 And I think that this claim right
8 now as to the ramp, that was not brought in the
9 2007 case. When you're aware of it in 2009,
10 mistake on the part of those who were bringing
11 the action at the time. They should have
12 brought it in. It could have been addressed as
13 part of the 2013 motion to dismiss the breach
14 of contract claim.

15 The only thing that remains, and
16 this is because I do believe that this was not
17 contemplated through anything that I've seen in
18 the 2007 lawsuit, is the roof.

19 MS. FAHEY: Paragraph 22.

20 THE COURT: Paragraph 22 as to
21 Matsen Ford. As to the counts concerning
22 design professionals and implied warranty of
23 habitability, that's out, okay?

24 MS. FAHEY: Thank you, your Honor.

1 MR. MOOTHART: Just for the record
2 HMS filed kind of a two-part motion. The
3 second part of their motion is the implied
4 warranty of workmanship issue.

5 THE COURT: Um-hmm.

6 MR. MOOTHART: So I'm not sure if
7 you want to argue it separately. I think
8 you've decided on it. We think it should be
9 denied.

10 THE COURT: I'm going to try and
11 be consistent with myself, maybe not every day,
12 but at least in the same two hours I'll try to
13 be consistent with myself, okay?

14 MS. SHEAFFER: That's correct,
15 Judge. I don't need to address it again. I
16 just want a ruling on at least Count 2. And
17 Count 1 is going to be addressed in A joint
18 motion to dismiss that was filed by the
19 subcontractors and the material suppliers.

20 THE COURT: Right. So as to
21 design professional, that count is out. Which
22 count is it?

23 MS. SHAEFFER: Count 2.

24 MR. MOOTHART: I'm sorry. It was

1 Count 2 of HMS' motions to dismiss TR -- or --

2 MS. SHAEFFER: Roszak's.

3 MR. MOOTHART: Roszak's
4 counterclaim.

5 MS. SHAEFFER: Thank you, Judge.

6 THE COURT: That is granted.

7 Your motion to dismiss is granted.

8 MS. FAHEY: And as to the claims
9 that you have said res judicata and collateral
10 step apply to, is that with prejudice?

11 MR. FLANIGON: On both Matsen Ford
12 and Wallin-Gomez, your Honor?

13 THE COURT: Correct. We're not
14 going to keep going back. At some we've got to
15 unstick this and move it forward, okay?

16 MR. FLANIGON: Thank you, your
17 Honor.

18 THE COURT: All right. So which
19 one are we up to now?

20 MR. GOODSNYDER: This would be the
21 subcontractors' joint motion to dismiss the
22 counterclaim of Roszak.

23 Judge, Chris Goodsnyder on behalf
24 of BV and Associates, d/b/a Clearvisions, but

1 I'm just going to be lead counsel on the
2 motion, and then I'm going to reserve time for
3 the other signatories to the motion.

4 THE COURT: Okay. So this is the
5 material set of contract --

6 MR. FLANIGON: Correct.
7 Contractors and -- subcontractors' and material
8 suppliers' joint motion to dismiss.

9 THE COURT: Got it.

10 MR. GOODSNYDER: Good morning,
11 your Honor.

12 Judge, one of my motivations for
13 requesting this sequence of events was because
14 you considered at great length the implications
15 of the prior 2007 litigation, and although we
16 don't have a direct collateral estoppel/res
17 judicata argument based on the '07 case, we
18 were not parties to that, in our motion to
19 dismiss one of the sections pertains to whether
20 Roszak should have raised these issues in their
21 2009 bankruptcy filing.

22 And one of the issues that is
23 raised in Roszak's response brief is
24 essentially argument that: "When the

1 bankruptcy was filed, we couldn't have known
2 that we had these claims, and, therefore, by
3 not disclosing them on the bankruptcy petition,
4 we did nothing improper."

5 So just for the sake of logic, I'm
6 raising that sort of out of order in the brief
7 itself, but it's a corollary issue, so I'm
8 going to read from the original 2007 L 13711
9 complaint, which is what everyone has referred
10 back to --

11 MR. MOOTHART: Judge, this is not
12 in their motion. They never cite it in their
13 motion. It only has anything to do with
14 Wallin-Gomez and Matsen Ford's motion. I don't
15 think that reading it here is proper. I didn't
16 have any idea this was going to be part of
17 their argument today, reading from this
18 complaint.

19 MR. GOODSNYDER: Well, Judge,
20 obviously, the motions are before you with the
21 other litigants, and this was an exhibit to the
22 complaint, and you relied upon the existence of
23 the 2007 case.

24 We're not arguing it in the --

1 again, directly for collateral estoppel. We're
2 arguing it as to refute counsel's position that
3 they could not have known in 2009, when they
4 filed the bankruptcy, that they had these
5 potential claims derivative of the spandrel
6 glass issues, essentially the counterclaims.

7 They say in their response brief:

8 "We couldn't have known at the
9 time we filed the 2009 bankruptcy that we had
10 these potential counterclaims."

11 THE COURT: So you're basically
12 saying the 2007 complaint, the Court should
13 take judicial notice of the complaint that was
14 filed that alleged spandrel glass window
15 issues.

16 MR. GOODSNYDER: Exactly.

17 THE COURT: And that if you're a
18 subcontractor dealing with spandrel glass that
19 that would have been something that they could
20 or should have known about at the time of
21 filing the 2007 complaint, and if not then,
22 certainly after in 2009.

23 MR. GOODSNYDER: Exactly, Judge.

24 THE COURT: So you're asking me to

1 just take judicial notice of pleadings.

2 MR. GOODSNYDER: Absolutely, your
3 Honor.

4 THE COURT: For that reason I will
5 take judicial notice of pleadings filed in this
6 action and the underlying action. Continue on.

7 MR. GOODSNYDER: So now sort of
8 more in keeping with the sequence of my motion,
9 the first argument of the motion is premised
10 upon the legal standing of the entity that's
11 pursuing the cross-claim.

12 Roszak/ADC LLC was involuntarily
13 dissolved on July 9, 2010, and an exhibit to
14 our motion is the certificate from the
15 Secretary of State certified that said:

16 Roszak/ADC LLC, having organized
17 in the State of Illinois on January 31st, 1997,
18 was involuntarily dissolved by the Secretary of
19 State's office on July 9th, 2010, for failure
20 to file an annual report thereby terminating
21 its existence.

22 Nowhere in the response brief do
23 they ever refute that it was involuntarily
24 dissolved or that they have taken any steps to

1 reinstate the entity.

2 So the only things that they
3 attempt to distinguish as -- they don't argue
4 that in and of itself somehow an LLC not in
5 good standing somehow still could be a
6 plaintiff. They split apart that somehow
7 there's a distinction between being a
8 counterclaimant and being a plaintiff.

9 So in the reply brief, what we do
10 is we cite civil procedure sections and legal
11 authority that says essentially counterclaims
12 are held to the same standard as direct
13 actions.

14 So although it's a distinction,
15 it's a distinction without a difference.
16 They're plaintiffs in this action. They're
17 pursuing their rights, and, therefore, they,
18 pursuant to the Limited Liability Act, they
19 need to be in good standing.

20 One of the -- Section 30
21 subsection -- I'm sorry. Illinois Limited
22 Liability Act 805 ILCS 180/1-30 (1) states
23 that:

24 Each Limited Liability Company

1 organized and existing under the Act may do all
2 of the following.

3 Number one is: Sue or be sued.

4 We go to great lengths to discuss
5 that. It's more established in the corporate
6 context just because of the breadth of
7 corporations that are involved in it, but
8 there's no debate. In order to pursue a case,
9 you need to be in good standing, and they're
10 not in good standing.

11 They also try to distinguish --
12 somehow they assert that they're not pursuing
13 counterclaims for financial gain. Again, this
14 is somewhat of an arbitrary distinction,
15 because clearly what they're seeking in their
16 wherefore clause, is recovery of up to \$2.5
17 million from the subcontractors.

18 Now, the derivative components of
19 it and where the money ultimately goes is a
20 distinction without a difference.

21 From the counter-defendants'
22 perspective, if they were to prevail on their
23 counterclaim to the full extent that they're
24 seeking the wherefore clause, that would be a

1 minus of potentially \$2.5 million from the
2 subcontractors and material suppliers.
3 Clearly, that's a loss, and it's clearly to the
4 benefit of the counter-plaintiff.

5 They also discuss, and it kind of
6 comes up in two different contexts, the
7 distinction between the real party in interest,
8 but as we talked about in the context of the
9 bankruptcy and the standing issue, clearly the
10 named plaintiff in this case -- the named
11 counter-plaintiff in this case is a dissolved
12 LLC.

13 So at this juncture, the only
14 case -- the only counterclaims that exist are
15 from Roszak to the subcontractors, and Roszak
16 doesn't have standing as an involuntarily
17 dissolved LLC to pursue those, and the
18 counter-plaintiff's attempt to distinguish the
19 authority and the statutes should be
20 unpersuasive to the Court.

21 Again, we said in our brief that
22 there's no legal authority cited by counsel
23 supporting their asserted proposition, and
24 then, again, we say essentially they've waived

1 the argument by not supporting it.

2 Essentially that's a standing
3 issue, so that's a 2-619(a)(2) issue that the
4 LLC doesn't have standing to pursue the case.

5 The second thrust of the argument
6 is that the insurers are the real party in
7 interest. And that issue is used in one
8 context as a shield, in the other context as a
9 sword by the counter-plaintiff, but on either
10 case, it's inappropriate.

11 All the attempts that the
12 counter-plaintiff makes in an attempt to
13 distinguish the authority that we cite is
14 unpersuasive because they all turn on where the
15 insured has some potential, even de minimis,
16 exposure for financial liability, pecuniary
17 harm.

18 In this particular case, it's not
19 even subject to debate. We have a bankruptcy
20 court order that specifically limits Roszak's
21 potential exposure to only the insurance
22 coverage. Under no set of circumstances, no
23 matter how creative one could get, under no set
24 of circumstances could the legal entity

1 Roszak/ADC LLC have any financial harm or
2 interest in this case.

3 Therefore, the only entities that
4 have real standing in this case are the two
5 insurers, and they should be and are required
6 to be disclosed as plaintiffs in this case.

7 Again, the distinction made of the
8 cases we cite, if you look -- if the Court
9 reads the two -- the Romanelli case and Oregel
10 case, it's clear that the counter-plaintiff's
11 attempt to distinguish those cases are not only
12 unpersuasive, but the cases actually stand
13 for -- support the proposition that we assert,
14 which is that in the absence of any potential
15 pecuniary interest in a case, it's only the
16 real party in interest, the insurers that
17 should be named as plaintiffs, and they're not
18 much. So, again, we would move to dismiss
19 under 619 for that reason.

20 Then we turn to -- we're sort of
21 back to where we started in terms of the
22 interplay of the bankruptcy case. And, again,
23 the attempts to distinguish what was done in
24 the bankruptcy should be -- should be rejected

1 because the cases that are cited where it's
2 essentially we're not -- we're not saying that
3 the liability insurance policies weren't assets
4 of the case. There's authority on that
5 determining whether or not an insurance policy
6 is an asset of a case.

7 What we're saying here is, as I
8 started with my arguments, your Honor, is that
9 clearly back in '07, when they filed the
10 complaint, judicial notice, they had knowledge
11 of the spandrel glass issue.

12 Then we have the bankruptcy
13 pending. Then we have the motion brought in
14 the bankruptcy in 2010 for the turnover of that
15 \$300,000 plus warranty fund. Then we have the
16 2013 motion brought by the Association to
17 reopen the bankruptcy and get the relief that
18 they did.

19 At no point in time in that entire
20 span did Roszak/ADC ever disclose that it had
21 potential counterclaims against the
22 subcontractors.

23 And just briefly, Judge, if
24 there's any sort of an argument that, again, on

1 the knowledge front, there were two companion
2 cases. Obviously, Roszak/ADC and TR Sienna are
3 affiliates.

4 In the TR Sienna bankruptcy, the
5 bankruptcy petition is attested to by Thomas A.
6 Roszak, President -- Thomas A. Roszak,
7 President, TR Sienna Managing Member. So TR
8 Sienna bankruptcy petition signed by Thomas
9 Roszak. Roszak/ADC's bankruptcy petition
10 likewise signed by Thomas Roszak.

11 So there's no valid argument that
12 when these bankruptcy petitions were pending
13 that clearly Roszak/ADC knew that they had
14 these potential claims.

15 Instead, when they filed their
16 petition, in each of the places where they're
17 required under law to disclose any assets, even
18 chosen actions and potential claims. And
19 specifically listing by category, there's three
20 different categories where they had an
21 opportunity to say any sort of disclosure
22 whatsoever about potential counterclaims, they
23 don't. So, at the very least, the
24 counterclaims belong to the trustee. Again a

1 standing issue. Not Roszak/ADC.

2 Then we turn to the corollary to
3 that argument which is the estoppel argument
4 which says, in essence, that you can't take
5 inconsistent positions in two litigations.

6 Here they've got bankruptcy
7 petitions where they say, "We have no
8 counterclaims." They get a discharge in
9 bankruptcy. Creditors, such as my client and
10 other subcontractors, lost out on the balance
11 of the monies that they were owed on the work
12 that they did on the project because it was a
13 no asset case. That case is closed. It's
14 never been reopened. To this day it's never
15 been reopened to address this counterclaim
16 issue. They're taking an inconsistent position
17 by saying that somehow they have the right to
18 proceed now on their counterclaim when they
19 didn't disclose it in the bankruptcy petition.

20 So wrapping up, your Honor, again,
21 we have those multifold bases to say that the
22 counterclaim should be dismissed. And, again,
23 I'm going to reserve some time for my
24 colleagues if they have anything to add that

1 they think that adds some clarification after
2 counsel --

3 THE COURT: Actually, I think they
4 should add now so that counsel can respond to
5 all of them.

6 MR. BONANNO: Very brief point to
7 add, your Honor. Steve Bonanno, representing
8 Stoltzner Mason Contractor.

9 The final point that Chris made
10 about the bankruptcy estoppel, there's a little
11 bit more to the factual context of it.

12 Once this suit is filed in 2013
13 and now pending for over a year, plaintiff went
14 into bankruptcy court, lifted the stay as to
15 Roszak to proceed herein. No one made any
16 mention of potential counterclaims and amending
17 bankruptcy schedules or bringing even to the
18 bankruptcy court's attention that there might
19 be counterclaims.

20 That's been pending for more than
21 a year, and still to this date no one has gone
22 in to alert the bankruptcy trustees, amend the
23 schedule or bring the fact that these
24 counterclaims are being made or could be made

1 to the attention of the bankruptcy court.

2 And that further point just
3 highlights the points that Mr. Goodsnyder was
4 making that not only did they act back then, at
5 the time of the filing of the bankruptcy, as if
6 there would be no counterclaims. Not only did
7 they then proceed forward with the spandrel
8 glass, et cetera, as if there would be no
9 counterclaims, but even after the initiation of
10 this litigation and the pendency of this
11 litigation for some year and several months, no
12 one has gone back in to alert the bankruptcy
13 trustee or on the schedules.

14 That's classic estoppel. They
15 cannot possibly take the position that they
16 didn't know about potential counterclaims once
17 the bankruptcy stay is lifted, and that's the
18 final point that I would make, your Honor.

19 THE COURT: Anyone else what to
20 add before I hear the response?

21 [No response.]

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. MOOTHART: I'll go through in
24 the same order that Mr. Goodsnyder went

1 through.

2 As far as the standing, he said
3 that we have not cited anything in our brief.
4 We have cited cases in our brief, the Scachitti
5 case, S-C-A-C-H-I-T-T-I, at 215 Ill. 2d 484,
6 discussing who the real party in interest is;
7 someone who, quote:

8 Has an actual and substantial
9 interest in the subject matter of this action.
10 End quote.

11 It is not Roszak that has taken an
12 inconsistent position here. It is the
13 subcontractors and material suppliers. They
14 are saying on one hand Roszak is this shell
15 corporation that doesn't exist. On the other
16 hand, it's the insurance carriers that are
17 really the real parties in interest. And they
18 acknowledge that, and they also acknowledge
19 that the liability insurance for Roszak and for
20 TR Sienna are not property of the bankruptcy
21 estate.

22 And so they have put forward that
23 the real parties in interest are the insurance
24 carriers. We agree with that. However, in the

1 cases that they cited, and I also cited them in
2 our response brief, because they are actually
3 favorable to Roszak, the Prudential v.
4 Romanelli and the Oregel case.

5 They discuss that an insurance
6 carrier does not need to be disclosed as the
7 real party in interest until they make a
8 payment.

9 And that is our position in this
10 case. There's no question, given the discovery
11 that's been produced in this case by my clients
12 as well as other entities that are here today,
13 who the real parties in interest are.

14 However, it is our position that
15 we should not have to amend our counterclaim
16 and add these insurance companies.

17 One is a practical reason. We
18 have tendered to the defense to multiple
19 subcontractors here and we are hearing back
20 from some of them. I would have to amend my
21 compliant every time there is a new insurance
22 company that gets involved.

23 Secondly, it's extremely
24 prejudicial. If we have to show up at trial

1 and say, "Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen
2 of the Jury. I represent Roszak/ADC. I also
3 represent Fireman's Fund and Navigators" and
4 possibly other carriers, as a counter-plaintiff
5 in the case. When the other defendants in the
6 case, they don't have to disclose the fact that
7 they are being defended by insurance carriers
8 to the jury essentially.

9 They're comes a time where Roszak
10 would settle with the plaintiff and possibly
11 sever off the counterclaim and try to pursue
12 the counterclaim. Then, on that basis, I would
13 agree that the insurance carriers would need to
14 be disclosed because at that point they have
15 suffered some damages. But what I'm worried
16 about is their argument that somehow I need to
17 disclose the insurance companies as the real
18 party in interest. I file an amended complaint
19 or an amended counterclaim, and all of a sudden
20 they file a motion to dismiss saying, "Well,
21 they haven't even made a payment yet, so they
22 don't have standing there to even pursue a
23 counterclaim." It just doesn't make sense.
24 It's not practical, and it's really

1 inconsistent with the position they have taken
2 in their motion to dismiss the plaintiff's
3 complaint.

4 Their entire position is that
5 Roszak/ADC and TR Sienna have all this
6 liability insurance. Their position is that
7 they're not a shell corporation. If they were
8 a shell corporation, then the plaintiff could
9 have a Minton claim directly against all of
10 them, so that's the position they have taken
11 throughout this case. They took it in their
12 motion to dismiss. They're renewing it today
13 in the 308 motion, and it's just inconsistent.

14 The fact is the real parties in
15 interest are the insurance carriers, but they
16 do not need to identify themselves at this
17 time. There may be a time where we would have
18 to identify ourselves -- themselves.

19 Getting to the judicial estoppel
20 argument, and as I brought up in one of the
21 last motion with the design professionals, our
22 counterclaims are based upon a complaint that
23 was filed in 2013 against our client. Our
24 counterclaims didn't exist until then.

1 Counterclaims are derivative. That's why
2 there's a different statute of limitations for
3 counterclaims. They're derivative claims and
4 they don't exist unless and until the original
5 claim is filed against that particular
6 defendant.

7 And I'll read very briefly, and
8 this is from the Holland case I cited on page
9 eight of my response brief at 992 N.E.2d 43:

10 Judicial estoppel is to prevent a
11 litigant from, quote, "playing fast and loose
12 with the courts," end quote, by intentionally
13 taking contradictory positions in order to
14 obtain an unfair advantage.

15 My client has not taken
16 contradictory positions. The counterclaims
17 that we have asserted in this case did not
18 exist until the plaintiff's complaint was filed
19 against us. And it is telling that the only
20 case that they have cited in their position is
21 Berge v. Mader. It's a recent case and it's a
22 personal injury case. It was a personal injury
23 plaintiff filed for bankruptcy, never disclosed
24 the personal injury case during the pendency of

1 the bankruptcy, and then after the bankruptcy
2 there was a motion to dismiss in the personal
3 injury case. They have not cited to a single
4 case that is even remotely close to this case,
5 that is that even remotely close to
6 construction negligence, subrogation or even
7 counterclaims, and as far as the whole standing
8 issue, they cited to two cases where the
9 plaintiff -- it was simply a plaintiff wanted
10 to sue someone after the plaintiff's entity was
11 no longer in business. That's the cases they
12 cited.

13 We are trying to pursue our
14 counterclaims based upon the plaintiff's
15 complaint against us. We are doing so for the
16 use of benefit of the insurance carriers. We
17 don't know what they're going to have to pay
18 out, so right now listing them as
19 counter-plaintiffs is just not prudent and it's
20 not timely. There may be a time where their
21 arguments might have more merit, but they do
22 not now.

23 So I would ask that you deny their
24 motion.

1 MR. GOODSNYDER: Judge, our brief
2 is split into different legal theories in the
3 alternative that each independently would
4 support a dismissal, so they in and of
5 themselves can form alternative basis for your
6 ruling.

7 Counsel's argument, first off, as
8 I said in sort of an analogy to the law of the
9 assignments, essentially the subrogation
10 rights, the insurance companies can't have any
11 greater rights than Roszak/ADC would have,
12 quoting Dix Mutual Insurance v. LaFramboise,
13 149 Ill. 2d 314, a 1992 Illinois Supreme Court
14 case.

15 One who asserts a right of
16 subrogation must step into the shoes of or be
17 substituted for the one whose claims or debts
18 has paid and can only enforce the rights the
19 latter could enforce.

20 So, clearly, if Roszak/ADC doesn't
21 have some rights against the subcontractors,
22 their insurers wouldn't, so they don't get to
23 -- also following up on that, even in the
24 Indiana Harbor case, insurer subrogee could not

1 have made application of res judicata as this
2 would afford the insured greater rights than
3 the insured or subrogor.

4 So here there is no inconsistent
5 position. We're saying as a reality they
6 should have been disclosed. We're not saying
7 in and of itself that had they been disclosed
8 that they would have prevailed on it.

9 We're saying they should have been
10 disclosed because Roszak/ADC has no potential
11 liability whatsoever, and the authority that we
12 cite in our brief is perfectly clear on that.

13 I also have a position in here
14 that rejects the concept of prejudice that
15 counsel's made, and it's unpersuasive to me.

16 Here this is a very sophisticated,
17 multimillion dollar litigation. There is no
18 possibility that Roszak/ADC has any potential
19 financial liability in this case, and for that
20 reason, under the authority, the insurance
21 companies, although they have no greater rights
22 than Roszak/ADC, would have to be properly
23 disclosed.

24 So for the reasons -- I know it's

1 a lengthy brief and lengthy argument, for the
2 reasons cited in the brief, at the very least
3 we have the lack of standing issue because the
4 LLC is involuntarily dissolved, and then we
5 also have the interplay with the bankruptcy
6 where this counterclaim -- one last thing,
7 Judge. I'm going to read specifically item 21
8 on Schedule B, personal property, from
9 Roszak/ADC's bankruptcy.

10 Other contingent and unliquidated
11 claims of every nature including tax refunds,
12 counterclaims of the debtor and the rights to
13 set off claims. Give an estimated value of
14 each. And the box "none" is checked. Never
15 amended.

16 So they have been debating from
17 minimum '08 on about construction issues with
18 this building. They certainly were in control
19 of it. In fact, before the board was turned
20 over to the Sienna homeowners, Roszak himself
21 was on the board, and in control of it, and as
22 the minutes that have been party exhibits here
23 show, all this was known back in '08.

24 So again, Judge, for the

1 reinstated before and you in the briefs, I'd
2 ask that counterclaims be dismissed.

3 MR. BONANNO: Your Honor, I just
4 have one point to add.

5 The comment has been made by
6 counsel for Roszak that the Berge line of cases
7 should not be construed to apply to a
8 counterclaim.

9 I echo Mr. Goodsnyder's comment
10 about the actual language of the schedules
11 specifically identifying and listing
12 cross-claims and counterclaims.

13 There is no authority cited by
14 Roszak in any point in the brief suggesting
15 that Berge and its progeny doesn't apply to
16 counterclaims. Just a final point.

17 There is no authority suggesting
18 that Berge is limited just to direct claims
19 that a bankruptcy petitioner may have. It's
20 clear that it applies to all claims.

21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. So
22 as I went through the brief -- first of all, as
23 to the argument as to whether or not you're a
24 plaintiff or counter-plaintiff, I found that

1 entirely unpersuasive. I mean if you're a
2 counter-plaintiff, you're prosecuting a claim,
3 and even with your claim that it's derivative
4 or things of that, you have your claim here
5 you're pursuing against Wallin-Gomez, we have
6 just talked about your going against Matsen
7 Ford, you have your roof claims, things like
8 that, so that was not persuasive at all to me.

9 So the next issue has to do with
10 when you filed your petition of bankruptcy
11 because I think this is about the most
12 significant and telling thing, and you don't
13 include an asset. These are not
14 unsophisticated parties, and failure to include
15 a counterclaim or potential counterclaim when
16 you're already in litigation at the time you
17 file the bankruptcy is quite telling, and I
18 think that it is, in essence, playing a
19 hide-the-ball with the Court, and therefore
20 judicial estoppel applies, and the motion to
21 dismiss is granted.

22 MR. GOODSNYDER: Thanks, your
23 Honor.

24 THE COURT: All right. We are up

1 to --

2 MR. KONKEL: Brian Konkell for
3 Wojan Windows. We joined the joint motion to
4 dismiss the counterclaims, but just for the
5 record I would like to have my supplemental
6 motion heard in the event that there's an
7 appeal on the other issue.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 MR. KONKEL: We filed an
10 additional motion to dismiss based upon the UCC
11 Statute of Limitations. Your Honor granted our
12 motion on the UCC Statute of Limitations as
13 applied to the plaintiff's claims.

14 THE COURT: Um-hmm.

15 MR. KONKEL: So now we are here
16 before you to say that that same statute of
17 limitations applies to Roszak's counterclaims.

18 The basis for our argument is that
19 while generally Roszak would have two years
20 from the date that the Association filed
21 against Wojan, the exception in subpart C of
22 5/13-204 prevents that in that subsection.

23 In that subsection, Roszak only
24 has the two years -- additional two years

1 statute of limitations for an indemnity claim
2 only applies to the extent that the claims in
3 the underlying action could have timely sued
4 the party from whom indemnity is sought at the
5 time that it subsequently filed that underlying
6 action. Your Honor already ruled on that.

7 THE COURT: They can't. They
8 didn't.

9 MR. KONKEL: So I guess I would
10 just stand on my briefs.

11 MR. MOOTHART: Can I stand on my
12 brief as well, your Honor?

13 THE COURT: Okay. That would be
14 fine, and, as such, your motion to dismiss on
15 the UCC Statute of Limitations is granted.

16 MR. KONKEL: Thank you.

17 MR. MOOTHART: Can I bring up one
18 thing about not that motion but the last
19 motion?

20 Given your ruling as to judicial
21 estoppel, can I ask for leave to go into the
22 bankruptcy court and file some type of a motion
23 in bankruptcy court, reopening it, just as the
24 plaintiff has done, to try to disclose these

1 counterclaims as assets.

2 MR. BONANNO: And, your Honor, my
3 response to that is with all due respect to
4 counsel, counsel has been a fair and cordial
5 litigant throughout this time.

6 The time to do that was a year
7 ago, and the point of Berge is you don't do it
8 after the motion to dismiss has been granted.
9 You do it when you're named in the case, you do
10 it when plaintiff lifts the stay, and you do it
11 when you know or could know that impending
12 counterclaims may be coming.

13 So with all due regard to my able
14 counsel who has been a fair and cordial
15 litigant through this all, the time has passed
16 for that. The motion should be --

17 THE COURT: Counsel, I'm not
18 inclined -- I can shortstop this. I am not
19 inclined to grant leave for you to go into
20 bankruptcy on the record that's before me right
21 now without a motion as to why you would be
22 even entitled to get relief from the Court at
23 this point in time.

24 And I think, also, that's a ruling

1 that has to go -- I think first you have to
2 present your motion before the bankruptcy court
3 I think first on that. You're bringing this
4 out a little bit out of left field on me,
5 counsel.

6 MR. KONKEL: If I could add one
7 other thing. The Berge and its progenys, I
8 want to keep, which was actually a subsequent
9 amendment to the bankruptcy proceeding has no
10 impact on the application of judicial estoppel.

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. GOODSNYDER: Just to clarify
13 that would be a with prejudice dismissal,
14 correct, your Honor?

15 THE COURT: Correct.

16 MR. SHAEFFER: We already heard
17 HMS's motion, your Honor.

18 MR. MOOTHART: They adopted the
19 subcontractors and material suppliers arguments
20 as to --

21 MR. SHAEFFER: Breach of contract.

22 MR. MOOTHART: Yeah, the breach of
23 contract claim.

24 THE COURT: So that should take

1 care of everything.

2 MR. SHAEFFER: Okay.

3 THE COURT: 308. Somebody want to
4 do the 308 motion?

5 Did we do Champion? I think 308
6 is going to be the longer argument here. So I
7 think we should do Champion first.

8 (Discussion off the record.)

9 MR. KEARNS: Christopher Kearns on
10 behalf of Champion Aluminum.

11 MR. KRAUZE: Raymond Krauze on
12 behalf of Sienna Court Condominium Association.

13 MR. KEARNS: Champion's motion to
14 dismiss, which is before you, essentially
15 mimics Wojan's motion to dismiss which has been
16 briefed, argued, and you've issued a ruling.

17 The plaintiff hasn't added
18 anything new in their response, so rather than
19 rehash the same arguments, I would just ask
20 that the motion be granted and the claims
21 against Champion be dismissed with prejudice.

22 MR. KRAUZE: Your Honor, counsel
23 is correct. Your Honor ruled on Wojan's motion
24 to dismiss wherein --

1 THE COURT: The UCC Statute of
2 Limitations.

3 MR. KRAUZE: UCC Statute of
4 Limitations. Your Honor ruled in favor of
5 Wojan and granted their motion to dismiss.

6 Counsel merely adopted most of the
7 arguments set for Wojan's motion to dismiss.

8 Our response brief more or less is
9 the same things we filed in Wojan, so unless
10 your Honor is going to reverse herself --

11 THE COURT: It happened before,
12 but I'm hoping, like I said, I can be
13 consistent within several hours of myself.

14 And in this case, yes, your motion
15 to dismiss is granted with prejudice.

16 MR. KEARNS: Okay. Thank you, and
17 with that motion being granted, could I orally
18 join Wojan's motion that was just heard, the
19 motion to dismiss the counterclaim based on the
20 UCC Statute of Limitations.

21 THE COURT: Do you have a --

22 MR. KEARNS: That same issue would
23 apply to me.

24 MR. MOOTHART: MCH is a separate

1 separate issue, and I can bring that up later.

2 THE COURT: Right. Because I'm
3 looking at status of 10/16 on that one. Your
4 response to his motion to orally adopt Wojan's
5 argument concerning the third-party complaint
6 by Roszak, because I've just ruled that the UCC
7 Statute of Limitations, and if I'm not, I may
8 be mistaken, and please feel free to correct
9 me, I thought Champion windows were even
10 earlier in time at this job site than Wojan.

11 MR. KEARNS: That's correct.

12 MR. MOOTHART: I think what I will
13 do is adopt all the arguments I made in my
14 response to Wojan's motion to dismiss. I'm not
15 waiving any right to appeal but I don't --

16 THE COURT: There's no need to.

17 MR. MOOTHART: I don't think that
18 I need to brief that motion as long as you
19 could take into consideration my written
20 response to Wojan's motion.

21 THE COURT: I do. I take
22 Champion's orally adopting Wojan's motion to
23 dismiss the counterclaim, and I take your
24 response to Wojan as being on the same legal

1 basis would be the same response of Champion,
2 recognizing the facts are slightly different as
3 to when Champion's materials even arrived on
4 the job site, and then the reply would be the
5 same as Wojan's, and therefore the motion to
6 dismiss the counterclaim -- which count of the
7 counterclaim was that on if you know. If you
8 could just make sure you find that and put it
9 in the order of Roszak against Champion is
10 granted.

11 MR. KONKEL: That was Count 1 and
12 2.

13 THE COURT: All right. Very good.
14 (Discussion off the record.)

15 THE COURT: Just by my notes we
16 are done with HMS. The only thing left is the
17 defendant subcontractors' joint motion to
18 certified questions for 308. That's all I am
19 showing is left.

20 MR. BONANNO: I think that's
21 correct, your Honor.

22 And I'm hoping that this is not
23 going to be a lengthy argument, but we do need
24 to hit the points.

1 THE COURT: Take your time.

2 MR. BONANNO: Your Honor, Steve
3 Bonanno on behalf of Don Stoltzner Masonry
4 Contractors, and while I'm speaking on behalf
5 of my own client, this motion is brought by a
6 group of defendants who we have been referring
7 to during the course of the proceeding as the
8 subcontractor defendants and material supplier
9 defendants. And the record will make clear who
10 those are all. But there's a number of them,
11 and we decided for judicial efficiency and out
12 of respect for the Court and counsel to file a
13 unified brief on that, which is before you as
14 well as the other counsels' briefing.

15 And I guess that kind of brings
16 one of the important points home. This is a
17 collective effort by the vast majority of the
18 parties before your Honor to bring this
19 important issue to the attention of the first
20 district appellate court, which it is our
21 position, remains unresolved. And that's the
22 first element of the Rule 308 issue. Is there
23 a substantial dispute as to a question of law.
24 And I submit to you that that's probably going

1 to be the easier of the two things that you
2 have to decide. Is there substantial dispute
3 of a question of law?

4 Well, what is the question of law
5 is the first question. Does the fact that
6 Mr. Moothart's client Roszak has insurance, and
7 he identified two carriers that are providing
8 the defense for his client in the proceedings.
9 Those are in the record already, but there's no
10 doubt that there is insurance providing for
11 Roszak and perhaps more on the way. Just got
12 additional tenders out there.

13 (Brief interruption.)

14 MR. BONANNO: So the one part is
15 undisputed is there is insurance provided by at
16 least two carriers for Roszak and possibly more
17 on the way. And that is the meat of the
18 question that was originally briefed and
19 presented before you on the joint
20 subcontractors' and material suppliers' motion
21 to dismiss pursuant to 619.

22 As to whether that existence of
23 that insurance constitute recourse for the
24 purpose of a Minton test at page 584, Minton

1 decision, where the word "recourse" is used.

2 This word recourse, insolvency,
3 and we go back and forth with Justin or the
4 plaintiffs as to which is the decisive test.
5 It's a substantial question of law. Does the
6 existence of that insurance constitute
7 recourse, simply put, and a question for the
8 appellate court to answer.

9 We feel that the existence of that
10 insurance does constitute recourse, and
11 therefore plaintiff would not be able to
12 proceed against our respective clients.

13 Plaintiff feels that the test is
14 insolvency and refers to Pratt III for that
15 issue. We discussed that all at length in the
16 briefing on the original motion, and, your
17 Honor, frankly from my bench view during the
18 course of that argument I wasn't sure which way
19 you were going to go on the ultimate ruling
20 until the very end, and I don't think you
21 broadcast your intentions, but there were
22 points in the hearing that we were thinking,
23 "Well, maybe we have got it," and other points,
24 "Well, we're not sure."

1 So this truly is a question of
2 substantial dispute, and, in fact, I believe
3 that the hearing transcript recounts that, and
4 I cite it in the brief. I don't need to read
5 it into the record here, but I think your Honor
6 even recognized that the appellate court has
7 created some confusion on this issue, perhaps
8 unintentionally so, perhaps just because the
9 novelty of this specific issue has not been
10 presented to the appellate court yet. Perhaps
11 because it just hasn't made its way up yet.
12 Maybe there are other parties out there
13 briefing it in this very courthouse, but it's a
14 question that's not decided, that hasn't been
15 resolved and that remains uncertain.

16 In fact, the very line of cases
17 relied upon by plaintiff, the Pratt line of
18 cases, utilize how Pratt III to say that well
19 because the statute of limitations might be
20 defined for purposes of, quote, "insolvency,"
21 and therefore having having a nice bright line
22 point when he can foresee against
23 subcontractors for the purposes of statute of
24 limitations.

1 The Pratt III case just makes no
2 reference whatsoever to the issue of does
3 insurance constitute recourse. Or even is
4 recourse still important. It doesn't even
5 address that. However, Pratt II does and
6 several other cases.

7 Minton mentioned it itself on page
8 584. The Dearlove case cited in our brief
9 still uses the concept of recourse at page
10 1143, and the Pratt II decision, just a mere
11 matter of two years ago, makes mention of the
12 importance of recourse at page 290.

13 So it is important, recourse is
14 still a part of the test and the availability
15 of quote, and I use the quote from the 2012
16 decision of Pratt II, any recourse, not full
17 recourse, not partial, but they use the term
18 "any recourse," and so while I keep saying the
19 availability of insurance is the question that
20 we would send up to the appellate court.

21 There is yet a second, but
22 Mr. Goodsnyder has been ably presenting the
23 briefing up to this point as to whether the
24 withdrawal of the 300 some thousand dollars

1 from the bankruptcy estate constitute some of
2 that quote, "any recourse," and that has been
3 fully briefed, fully discussed. It was raised
4 in the motions to dismiss, counsel has
5 addressed it. I believe the record on appeal
6 would be clear enough for the appellate court
7 to address that legal question as well.

8 And so we've --

9 THE COURT: And you're naming that
10 just for purposes of the appellate record, the
11 warranty fund?

12 MR. BONANNO: Yes, I am.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. BONANNO: And I realize that
15 appellate court could be reading this very
16 transcript in some sort period of time, and I
17 cite the pages I cite the record just for that
18 purposes just for clarity of the record.

19 I know your Honor has reached this
20 element and is intimately familiar with this
21 case.

22 We feel that based on all of that
23 there is a substantial dispute as to a question
24 of law. We feel that the record made in the

1 briefing and hearing on the motion to dismiss
2 made that clear.

3 We believe your Honor's made
4 comments in the record that are consistent with
5 that, and we believe that the appellate court
6 would agree and allow that to proceed forward.

7 The real part that I think we need
8 to discuss now is does sending this up now
9 materially advance litigation, and the courts
10 require, and in fact, the cases cited by
11 counsel require that we make a written finding
12 that it be in the record as to why this would
13 materially advance litigation. I suggested we
14 do so.

15 We are about to embark on hundreds
16 of thousands of dollars of discovery, years of
17 discovery, years of depositions. I count maybe
18 a dozen parties here, I haven't counted them
19 specifically, and the time is now to decide
20 what this legal issue is before we now embark
21 on all of that discovery.

22 It will shape the litigation, it
23 will direct the parties, it will give us
24 guidance not only on the pleadings but on the

1 discovery to be conducted and furthered on the
2 possibility of potential early resolution.

3 If the appellate court comes down
4 one way, perhaps counsel may see his case in a
5 different light. If it comes down the other
6 way, we may see it in a different light and we
7 may be at a resolution opportunity.

8 That issue not only shapes the
9 legal responsibilities, but the direction of
10 litigation, the expense of litigation and
11 possibilities for resolutions are that -- I
12 count four reasons why it materially advances
13 litigation so far.

14 Some of the cases that both
15 counsel and I have cited, you know, is this an
16 ancillary issue to the litigation? No, it's
17 not. It's the core of the litigation.

18 Counsel cited a case called Voss
19 in his briefing, and when I read through it I
20 was like really, was that -- that's not really
21 what we are talking about here. Voss was about
22 the trial court's decision to exclude expert
23 witness testimony from a matter pending before
24 the Court. It was a discovery matter.

1 That went up on the 308
2 certification, the appellate court said:

3 No, this really isn't the kind of
4 thing that should be up here for 308
5 certification, wait until a case is done, wait
6 until the juries come back and made some kind
7 of determination based on...

8 That was an expert issue, it was a
9 discovery issue. Is that the kind of thing
10 that should go up? No, it doesn't -- it didn't
11 materially advance the case. It didn't form a
12 key issue in the case to decide the direction
13 of litigation.

14 So what is the other case that
15 counsel's briefings cite? They side this
16 Kincaid case, which was a statute of limitation
17 issue in regards to -- I'm sorry. It was a
18 question of expiration of the statute of
19 limitations issue, and why did that get knocked
20 up at a court, first district appellate court
21 as an improper 308 appeal?

22 Well, it was because -- and this
23 is why I'm bringing this forward as to why we
24 have to make these findings as to why the 308

1 appeal materially advances. Kincaid said it
2 can't come up to the appellate court because
3 there were not written findings as to why the
4 appeal materially advances litigation.

5 They didn't find disputes under
6 statute of limitation was an improper 308
7 appeal. They said that there just wasn't a
8 proper finding as to why the appeal materially
9 advanced the litigation.

10 So, you know, what's a third case
11 that they cite? Morrissey? Okay. Morrissey was
12 a question of -- sent up to the first district,
13 sixth division on a 308 appeal after the denial
14 of the summary judgment motion. That's not
15 what we have here. All right.

16 We haven't gone through all the
17 discovery, done all the depositions and then
18 brought a summary judgment motion before your
19 Honor. The appellate court said where this is
20 an improper appeal. Why are you bringing a 308
21 appeal up on a denial of a summary judgment
22 motion. It didn't materially advance things
23 and more importantly, the Court said in its
24 ruling in Morrissey is that there was a huge

1 question of material fact, that as to the
2 application of the governmental immunity that
3 precluded the 308 appeal because the Court said
4 there's this question of fact. This isn't just
5 a question of law.

6 Here we are presenting just a
7 question of law. We're not asking for factual
8 findings. We're not going to ask the appellate
9 court for factual findings and we don't feel
10 that the factual findings or any factual
11 findings that might be suggested by plaintiff
12 would be dispositive in this appeal.

13 The question is does insurance
14 coverage constitute recourse? Does the
15 withdrawal of the \$300,000 from the bankruptcy
16 estate and the warranty fund constitute any
17 recourse? Those are legal findings. They are
18 not factual findings.

19 So the cases cited by counsel for
20 the proposition that this is not a proper 308
21 appeal don't hold water. Well, what are the
22 cases that we've cited that do find that this
23 is a proper grounds for appeal. I think that's
24 important to consider.

1 We cite at Pratt III, that's a
2 construction defect case. It was a question of
3 law. It focused question of law in a motion to
4 dismiss phase. The appellate court said, yes,
5 this is a proper 308 appeal. We submit that
6 that would be applicable here. The question
7 was answered and the certification by Judge
8 Bartkowitz was sent back down.

9 What's the next one? Walker v.
10 Carnival. An appeal from Judge Myron Johnson
11 who certified a 308 appeal on the denial of the
12 motion to dismiss. The appellate court
13 answered it and the appellate court found that
14 this was a proper 308 appeal.

15 The appellate court sent the
16 question or the case back down. That's case
17 number two. Proper procedural basis just like
18 we're here.

19 So what's the next one?
20 Washington court cited in the briefs an appeal
21 from trial Judge Gomberg on a denial of a
22 motion to dismiss. It was in a construction
23 defect privity case as well. It's cited in the
24 briefs, I'm sure everybody's familiar with the

1 Washington case.

2 The case went up on appeal. The
3 Court found it was a proper 308 basis, answer
4 the question, send it back down so the parties
5 could proceed with their litigation.

6 Case number three in favor of
7 finding a 308 appeal at this stage. And the
8 final one that we cited was the Dearlove case,
9 which was a Minton/statute of limitations issue
10 in the construction defect litigation context.

11 In Dearlove the appellate court
12 found that the denial of the motion to dismiss
13 could be sent up on a 308 basis and the Court
14 issued a ruling and found -- that gave guidance
15 to the trial court.

16 One, two, three, four cases
17 directly on point, denials of motions to
18 dismiss sent up on 308 grounds and appellate
19 court kept the case in its discretion and ruled
20 on them all. Cases cited by opposing counsel
21 have no application to the matters here I've
22 cited, and distinguished each one of them and,
23 you know, while I respect counsel, their
24 briefing and their ability, they don't have

1 applicability here.

2 So all in all, your Honor, it's
3 our position that it's time to send this issue
4 up to the appellate court. It's time to take
5 the questions that we've crafted in our motion
6 and if tweaking needs to be done, we could work
7 on that with counsel to polish the issue to a
8 crisp form, but that could be done promptly.

9 But I feel that the questions, as
10 phrased, are appropriate. The answers to those
11 questions will materially advance this
12 litigation, particularly in light of your
13 Honor's prior rulings in this case.

14 The counterclaims by Roszak are
15 now dismissed. The various other claims are
16 ruled on appropriate for 304(a) language. This
17 case, upon the granting of this motion, will
18 take a number of issues up to the appellate
19 court and allow them to respond to those
20 motions that may have been granted on the
21 304(a) basis as well as this issue on a 308
22 basis.

23 And if it comes back down, we'll
24 have the guidance and direction on the critical

1 issues of this case, it would streamline the
2 litigation. I know we've tailored the
3 pleadings and direct discovery. Thank you,
4 your Honor.

5 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, Justin
6 Weisberg on behalf of the plaintiff, Sienna
7 court.

8 It's our position that you're
9 ruling following what is now plans to Pratt III
10 clear Illinois law.

11 I notice Pratt III wasn't in the
12 original motion, it was in the reply but even
13 in the reply they only notice that one of the
14 questions that was certified. The second
15 question that was certified is on -- off course
16 with this judge's ruling. With respect to the
17 Court never addressing the solvency or ever
18 mentioning recourse, I'd like to take a quote
19 right out of Pratt III:

20 EZ Masonry contends there remains
21 uncertainty as to whether the determining
22 factor, whether a purchaser can proceed against
23 a subcontractor is, quote, "solvency," quote,
24 "no recourse," or, quote, "the viability of a

1 corporation."

2 After review of those cases, we
3 strongly disagree. The law in Illinois is
4 clear. An innocent purchaser may proceed on a
5 claim for the breach of the implied warranty of
6 habitability against the subcontractor where
7 the builder vendor is insolvent.

8 They clearly mentioned recourse in
9 that. Now, I'm going to address that first
10 part and that's what made it so clear between
11 that initial motion to stay and then this Pratt
12 III came down about being a substantial ground
13 of -- a difference of opinion during the
14 contractor arguments.

15 The subcontractors, the material
16 suppliers conceded that that is a multimillion
17 sophisticated litigation. This court has made
18 rulings that could be considered first
19 impression. The UCC, does that stretch beyond
20 the Condo Act?

21 This ruling here we have much more
22 guidance than any of those other rulings, and
23 in the era of both efficiency and cost
24 effectiveness and hopefully using the judicial

1 system to get a good result for all parties
2 involved. Those could be found liable for
3 defective construction. Those trying to
4 rebuild the condo, an appeal at this point
5 would just extend that litigation, because we
6 were very confident that the Court was right,
7 the Court read Pratt III. Pratt III was clear
8 and Pratt III gave the guidance.

9 The second question in the reply,
10 and I just want to clarify because I know the
11 Court's read the briefs so I just want to
12 clarify some things in the reply that I think
13 are incorrect.

14 First of all, there were two
15 questions in Pratt III. The one was a statute
16 of limitation question. The second one was
17 whether the condominium association may pursue
18 its claims against EZ Masonry in this cause
19 when Platt is insolvent but is in good standing
20 with limited assets. That was the second
21 certified question.

22 It's very close to the
23 certification they are seeking today where
24 they're asking for admitting in Pratt II

1 there's potential liability insurance coverage
2 of the general contractor and/or developer
3 constitute recourse thus precluding a property
4 owner's lawsuit for the breach of the implied
5 warranty of habitability against subcontractor
6 and material supplier defendants.

7 In this case, certainly more than
8 Pratt III, no one disagrees. In fact, you just
9 heard the argument that the developer and the
10 contractor are insolvent. In fact, they're
11 dissolved and insolvent, and you just heard the
12 arguments they are not in good standing. So
13 this is much further than Pratt III and follows
14 that reasoning.

15 The Court's saying we next turn to
16 the second certified question. This is Pratt
17 III again, whether the condominium association
18 may pursue it's claim against EZ Masonry when
19 Platt is insolvent but in good standing with
20 limited interests.

21 EZ Masonry contends that it would
22 be unfair to permit the condominium association
23 to pursue its claim against EZ Masonry where
24 Platt is a viable corporation that has

1 succeeded in defending itself in this
2 litigation for years.

3 In their reply, defendants ignore
4 the fact that there were two questions -- oh,
5 and this is the second question. And in this
6 question the Court found they made the
7 determination that the law in Illinois is
8 clear. An innocent purchaser may proceed on a
9 claim for the breach of the implied warranty of
10 habitability against the subcontractor where
11 the builder vendor is insolvent. That's what
12 we have here, the builder vendor is insolvent
13 and the Court denied the motion to dismiss.

14 I think Pratt III gives the
15 guidance to the Court, and I think to send this
16 up on a 308 would be to bring a case that's
17 very similar to Pratt III. Now that Pratt III
18 has come down, the certification with this 2013
19 case, we get into a whole new area of law.

20 Pratt III did point to it, it said
21 insolvency and in this case we clearly have
22 insolvent builder and vendor. I'd like to
23 clarify a couple of cases they cited, one was
24 Dearlove. And they contend that Dearlove

1 states that:

2 The plaintiff cannot proceed
3 against the subcontractor, material supplier,
4 defendants pursuant to the implied warranty of
5 habitability if either the developer or general
6 contractor has liability insurance available to
7 serve as a fund which the claimant could have
8 recourse.

9 Dearlove didn't say anything about
10 insurance. Dearlove was purely a statute of
11 limitation case. Maybe there's some confusion
12 between the Pratt III and their reply and the
13 Dearlove in their motion. But all Dearlove
14 said was, and this is its holding:

15 The plaintiffs had two years from
16 the time they knew or should have known of the
17 general contractor's insolvency and what had
18 happened was they originally sued the developer
19 and the suit's going on and then they find out
20 the general contractor's insolvent so they sue
21 the general contractor, and the defendant in
22 that case said: Wait a minute. Statute of
23 limitations gone.

24 And they said why. Well, they

1 said we knew of the damage before two years ago
2 but we didn't know the sub was insolvent. So
3 in Dearlove they said:

4 Okay. Well, there's a cause of
5 action until you learn that that sub is
6 insolvent. It had nothing to do with recourse,
7 it had nothing to do with insurance.

8 And they certainly didn't say -- I
9 think it's paragraph 6 of their motion that if
10 there's insurance you can't submit 'til there's
11 no insurance.

12 Washington court, and I know
13 facially if you look at that paragraph, they
14 say: Liable concern is recourse. I would say
15 to the same extent viable concern of solvency.
16 Just Pratt III. In that case the Court only
17 talked about insolvency and that was a case
18 where the -- it was a 308 case and the Court
19 said they should have dismissed that.

20 So the reason they did was the
21 subcontractor and the word used was insolvency,
22 first said that general contractor was
23 insolvent at the appellate level six months
24 after the defendants replied. And they said,

1 they used this word, great Latin word for
2 lawyers, the course of the record. That it's
3 not before us.

4 And there are all these other
5 issues about -- it was a 1986 case and we were
6 just getting into the privity arguments, and
7 Rodowitz was one of the first implied warranty
8 habitability arguments I think maybe came down
9 in '83, and they had all these argument about
10 the economic loss doctrine and whether you're
11 limited by that.

12 And in that, in the very end, they
13 talked about insolvency and they said:

14 You never said the general was
15 insolvent until six months after the reply
16 brief. It's not before us, it's the force of
17 the record, and therefore you never established
18 this insolvency.

19 Again, at least the Washington
20 court viable concern and that word was used,
21 went with solvency, but with Pratt III I think
22 Pratt III is pretty clear. I think the judge's
23 ruling was very clear and, therefore, I think a
24 308 certification would most likely delay us by

1 a year or a year-and-a-half at which time the
2 appellate court would say:

3 We ruled on Pratt III. You're
4 asking us to basically make the same
5 determination. In that case that was a going
6 concern that was defending itself but the
7 claims against it were much greater than its
8 assets and as soon as you can establish that
9 you have the right under Minton to go after the
10 sub.

11 In that case, I even note that the
12 parties weren't even dissolved. You've heard
13 extensive argument how the developer and
14 contractor are dissolved in this case,
15 involuntarily dissolved.

16 So I think that this case falls
17 right into Pratt III's fact pattern, and I
18 think we would just spend a year-and-a-half
19 arguing about Pratt III and having the Court
20 possibly say: We ruled on this in Pratt III.

21 As for going forward with the
22 litigation, I think that it might have even
23 been noticed in this court when this action was
24 first filed and all these parties came in here

1 that these actions in many, many cases or
2 almost every case says.

3 We talked about years of discovery
4 and extensive litigation. I'm hopeful that we
5 can find a solution for the client in this
6 case, my client, from my view, and it wouldn't
7 be a great solution for my client as they're
8 trying, they are fixing this building. They
9 have hired an architect, they're doing
10 intermediate repairs. They borrowed every cent
11 that that condo can borrow which isn't enough
12 to pay the \$4 million in estimated repairs for
13 beams that go from inside and out and for the
14 spandrel glass, for the roof that leaks that
15 they need gutters, for the way the windows are
16 connected. They have to fix it. They're
17 undergoing it.

18 The best, most efficient solution
19 is once we are all in here I'm hopeful that
20 everyone's not into litigating this for three
21 years. At least from the plaintiff's sign we
22 would be very motivated to reach a mediated
23 solution to get everyone involved, to get --
24 those subs know what they did wrong. They can

1 look at the reports, they know exactly what
2 they did to go out to the building and to say
3 you know what? This is a proper fix and we
4 disagree with the fix.

5 This is a betterment, this isn't a
6 betterment. This isn't something you have to
7 do or you're not going to be able to live in
8 this place. And say oh, yeah, that was our
9 work and okay, we'll put in a portion and
10 hopefully with everyone trying to lift the
11 wheel before we litigate for the next four
12 years and expend all these funds, which I think
13 if we go on appeal, we'll end up coming back
14 and they'll say: Pratt III, go ahead and
15 litigate.

16 We can get everyone together and
17 they can say: Let's get this building fixed,
18 let's get it livable and let's get the solution
19 for them.

20 And those issues, I don't think
21 the discovery is going to have to be too
22 overwhelming. I'm dealing with the very
23 substance of the construction.

24 I'm hoping we don't have to have a

1 trial with ten different parties about why this
2 building is defective in ten years, and I think
3 the Court would be right that the majority of
4 these cases set, that maybe even 90 percent of
5 them settle and my client's not unreasonable.
6 My client's just trying to get livable spaces,
7 so going through full appellate belt briefing
8 for a year and a half in my idea at this point
9 isn't efficient.

10 May there be appeals in the end?
11 Yes, the -- with the rulings with the supplier,
12 the window suppliers, you have insulated
13 windows. Yeah, does the UCC apply over the
14 Condo Act statute of limitations? That would
15 be a question of first impression.

16 Does -- right now with respect to
17 the architect I'm told by other parties that
18 they -- the issue about whether the implied
19 warranty applies to an architect has been
20 argued at the appellate level for 120 days
21 since briefing so we're waiting for a decision.

22 That may not go on appeal during
23 the litigation, we'll see what happens. Those
24 are issues that we would look at to appeal.

1 Whether the Court would refine what it decided
2 already in Pratt III, given these completely
3 insolvent dissolved entities, I don't have much
4 doubt that the Court was completely right in
5 its ruling.

6 I am very confident that the
7 appellate court would say the Court was right
8 in its ruling and that Pratt III has settled
9 that issue. So we would just ask to keep
10 things efficiently going to allow us to move
11 forward. We started with discovery.

12 If the parties want to talk about
13 mediation and really start looking at the
14 defects and see how we can get these people in
15 a house that they can live in without it
16 getting wet every other day, that would be a
17 nice way to go. So we think the best way to a
18 resolution is to keep going forward.

19 Thank you, your Honor.

20 MR. BONANNO: Very briefly, just
21 to reply on a couple of points that Justin
22 made.

23 Pratt III itself, Pratt III itself
24 continuously refers to the question of

1 recourse. And I don't know that I need to read
2 it into the record, but we're talking about
3 pages 252 to 253.

4 In discussing Minton, the Pratt
5 III court indicates that Minton itself extended
6 the warranty to subcontractors where
7 building-vendor is insolvent and the purchaser
8 has no available recourse against it.

9 And it goes on further down that
10 same page and makes three additional comments
11 about the importance of recourse. So why is
12 Pratt III not dispositive of this issue?

13 Your Honor commented on pages 88,
14 89 and 90 of your original ruling. Pratt III
15 was about statute of limitations, and you need
16 to have an accrual date that doesn't create an
17 entire bundle of additional litigation.

18 Insolvency is a definable point
19 that the appellate court felt would be a good
20 time to determine accrual of statute of
21 limitations. It didn't talk Pratt III. It
22 didn't talk about the existence of the right or
23 what the merits of that right are. And that's
24 where the question of recourse comes in.

1 Minton said both. Minton said:

2 Insolveny and recourse, any
3 recourse and the following cases did discuss
4 the important of recourse including Pratt II
5 and even Pratt III.

6 There is uncertainly. We all know
7 that. We wouldn't be briefing this back and
8 forth from the very inception of this case with
9 a motion to stay, which notably counsel took an
10 appeal from pursuant to Rule 307. He wanted
11 this issue up on appeal as much as the rest of
12 us did, at least at that time until things
13 maybe went his way for a little while.

14 Now at this point we are dealing
15 with the starting of discovery and hundreds of
16 thousands of dollars and discovery and
17 depositions and reams of litigation only to be
18 followed perhaps by a summary judgment motion
19 by all of these parties and a trial, and then
20 an appeal.

21 Finally, to get to this issue,
22 your Honor, of whether insurance constitutes
23 recourse. And then perhaps to come back again.
24 So, you know, this isn't putting the cart

1 before the horse. This is feeding the horse
2 before it goes on to the field and can pull the
3 cart.

4 We need to know the answer to this
5 issue before we move onto the litigation. And
6 if the answer to this question from the
7 appellate court comes back one way, it could
8 change the litigation one way. If it comes
9 back the other way, it changes it the other
10 way. And it defines where we go from here.

11 To take the time to resolve this
12 important issue now is a worthy investment and
13 may actually end up benefitting counsel in
14 terms of resolution and moving forward with his
15 clients that are having the water problems.

16 On the merits of it, he brings up
17 the merits of it. My client, of course, denies
18 that it did anything wrong. It conformed with
19 the masonry plans and specifications as Roszak
20 presented them to them, and there would be a
21 vigorous defense on it, but we should do this
22 legal question first to know whether or not we
23 have responsibility directly to them, whether
24 or not the appellate court agrees with you on

1 the motion to dismiss the counterclaim.

2 We need to shape these answers and
3 get them now so that we're not going back up
4 and down like the parties did in Pratt I, II
5 and III. Let's do it now, let's get it up
6 there, let's resolve these issues.

7 And if we're coming back down,
8 let's do it in an orderly fashion. That's why
9 this answer will materially advance the
10 resolution of the litigation.

11 Thank you, your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Okay.

13 MS. DE LA TORRE: Jasmina De La
14 Torre on behalf of Tempco.

15 Your Honor, I just want to say
16 counsel stated that the subcontractors know
17 what they did wrong, but I don't think we all
18 have to chime in and say we don't.

19 Tempco, and I'm sure most of the
20 other subcontractors don't know what they did
21 wrong because we didn't do anything wrong.

22 So -- just so there's no silence
23 on at that point and also just to underscore
24 the discovery point, coincidentally, even

1 though counsel is arguing to you today that
2 Wojan wanted to find some other way to resolve
3 this hearing. This is a motion to compel
4 brought at the very first possible opportunity,
5 and your Honor, can see I think it's probably
6 in your stack, the pages and pages and pages of
7 discovery that have been already issued so you
8 don't have to speculate as to the scope of what
9 this is, the very first get out of the gate is
10 pages against all the various subcontractors,
11 so just to underscore that point, your Honor.

12 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

13 First of all, it has been argued
14 to me not only in this courtroom but I think
15 specifically on this case that after Pratt III,
16 recourse is out of the picture, has been
17 actually stated in argument before me.

18 And I've always struggled because
19 I think that recourse is still part of the
20 picture, and I think Pratt III didn't properly
21 address, to my satisfaction, maybe the
22 appellate court believes that they have been
23 clear as glass.

24 I think it's been clear as mud and

1 I think that there's a tremendous amount of
2 litigation occurring in this courthouse and
3 throughout Illinois concerning this exact
4 issue, causing many parties great expense and
5 it needs to have clarity.

6 This case I think for the first
7 time, whether through happenstance, through
8 teeing up motions, I think given the fact that
9 many of the parties here have gotten 304(a)
10 language today or at least they had it in their
11 motion when I granted their motions it included
12 304(a). It wasn't really argued.

13 So we already have a body of
14 litigation on this particular case ripe to move
15 forward to the appellate court. I think to
16 bring as much to the appellate court's
17 attention on this case and to address issues
18 that I do not find are clear, I don't think
19 Pratt III has been as clear because it didn't
20 directly overrule other cases that talked about
21 recourse.

22 If they really believed that
23 insolvency is the only issue and we need to
24 provide an avenue for individuals to go after

1 and collect and be made whole down the road,
2 then perhaps it needs to be stated as clearly
3 as that. That recourse is -- no longer matters
4 so we're moving that from being a component.

5 But Minton said insolvency and no
6 recourse, without any recourse. Here we have
7 been presented -- the Court's been presented
8 with four questions. I did have a little bit
9 of drafting on the questions that were
10 presented. And I do believe that, as counsel
11 said, with -- as Kincaid I do have to make a
12 written finding, but just for the record today
13 and arguments of counsel, I'm looking in this
14 courtroom that I have numerous parties in here.

15 I've already mentioned the expense
16 of the litigation, and we look at the hourly
17 rates that these attorneys are entitled to
18 charge and their clients will be paying for.
19 It's an expensive proposition to move forward
20 with this many parties and the cost of the
21 litigation.

22 It also is logistically difficult
23 to get this much. I think answering these
24 questions will direct the litigation. I think

1 depending on which way the answer comes down,
2 it will definitely lead to, if not an early
3 resolution, it will materially advance the
4 litigation, and for those reasons I do find
5 that 308 questions should be certified for
6 interlocutory appeal.

7 The questions as drafted state
8 when a developer -- I think it is important to
9 include in that an insolvent developer, because
10 we don't -- the issue here is we've got an
11 insolvent party, that's not in dispute here.
12 It's really do we want to see does recourse
13 matter.

14 And/or an insolvent general
15 contractor have liability insurance. Does the
16 Minton exception allow a lawsuit for breach of
17 implied warranty of habitability against
18 subcontractors and/or material suppliers which
19 are not in privity with the property owner.

20 Does anyone have -- as phrased
21 with the insolvent, does anyone have an
22 objection to that question? Did you want to go
23 back and work with counsel on tweaking
24 questions.

1 MR. Weisberg: I mean look, I mean
2 with the phrase "with the insolvent" I think it
3 certainly really clarifies the whole insolvency
4 versus recourse question directly in front of
5 the Court as that --

6 MR. BONANNO: And I believe --

7 MR. WEISBERG: I would say Pratt
8 III, that paragraph I cited I thought it was
9 clear, and I would admit, I thought Pratt III
10 extended Minton because that wasn't a -- that
11 was an insolvent builder, but it wasn't a
12 dissolved builder, and Minton was dissolved and
13 insolvent.

14 So but that -- with the writing I
15 imagine that's probably pretty close. I guess
16 within seven days we can see.

17 MR. BONANNO: Your Honor, I would
18 agree with that. To -- and can we just go back
19 and check with our appellate department to help
20 craft this motion, and I can -- the group of us
21 can confer with Justin and plaintiff's counsel.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 MR. WEISBERG: We are going to say
24 objection on appeal, we're going to say: Of

1 course, that it wasn't properly sent to the
2 appellate court.

3 THE COURT: I understand. I'm not
4 requiring anyone to waive anything or not
5 preserve their rights to object to anything.

6 MR. BONANNO: And I'm not
7 suggesting that by participating in a crafting
8 of an appropriate question for appellate review
9 that Justin is somehow waiving his right to
10 object to a 308 review, although I think it's
11 in his client's interest to have it reviewed
12 just as much as ours.

13 THE COURT: I'll say this:

14 Quite frankly, I think when you're
15 taking an issue like this that all the
16 attorneys here are doing one of the
17 requirements as attorneys which is actually
18 assisting the Court in resolving issues which
19 many -- unfortunately people get so caught up
20 in litigation they forget that -- one of their
21 obligations as attorneys.

22 So I actually appreciate that
23 you're going to work together to craft
24 appropriate questions for the review.

1 Yes, counsel.

2 MR. MOOTHART: If we are going to
3 be having the parties get together to try to
4 work on language can we possibly defer the
5 304(a) language to some of these other motions
6 that were granted today otherwise I'm going to
7 have a deadline rolling.

8 MR. WEISBERG: On us as well. I'm
9 hopeful that while it's interlocutory and we'll
10 talk about it, but I'm hoping if there's going
11 to be 304, the issue let's say with Wojan and
12 Champion which would -- as a matter of right I
13 imagine if you grant that would go up, an
14 appellate court might want to look at it all
15 together.

16 THE COURT: Um-hmm. They can
17 handle all the different motions in one fell
18 swoop like I did today.

19 MR. MOOTHART: But what I'm saying
20 if you grant 304(a) language today --

21 THE COURT: No, I agree and so
22 what I think we should do, you've asked for
23 seven days to go back and confer with your
24 appellate department so that you can craft the

1 language and work together.

2 Is seven days reasonable? I don't
3 want to drag this out too long because there
4 are attorneys here who are chomping at the
5 bit --

6 MR. BONANNO: I'd like to do it in
7 seven days because I start a three-week trial
8 shortly after that.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. GOODSNYDER: The only thing is
11 to come back in I'd ask for Monday the 20th.

12 (Discussion off the record.)

13 THE COURT: The 20th.

14 MR. MOOTHART: So the request for
15 all 304(a) language, it should be deferred
16 until this next hearing.

17 THE COURT: 304(a) language is
18 granted but stayed until the 20th because
19 that's the day I'm going to enter the certified
20 questions.

21 MR. KONKEL: So you're saying that
22 that will be the deadline?

23 THE COURT: That will start the...

24 MR. WEISBERG: I know everyone

1 wants certainty and they want to hear it's
2 granted. The way appellate courts can
3 sometimes be is there a chance you could just
4 leave your decision knowing you're going to
5 grant it so Monday the 20th...

6 THE COURT: We have the 30 days
7 here, and also can you get me -- if you've
8 agreed on these questions, so that we can have
9 that -- the writing and the basis.

10 Are you also going to include in
11 -- with the questions the bases that I've
12 stated on the record today?

13 MR. BONANNO: We'll get an
14 immediate on the transcript, assuming our kind
15 court reporter can help us out.

16 ***

17 MR. GOODSNYDER: Counsel can take
18 the lead on that just addresses everything that
19 you found today, and just say all matters are
20 entered and continued to 10/20 for entry of an
21 order consistent with today's rulings, and then
22 that starts the clock and then you can
23 circulate that.

24 MR. BONANNO: Take the findings

1 that you stated on the record, put them in on
2 the material --

3 THE COURT: And then everyone can
4 make sure that by the rulings I've made I've
5 addressed everything that you had in your
6 motions, and then you can have a written order
7 for you also reflecting that if you orally
8 joined in Wojan's motion, if I have the right
9 defendants.

10 MR. KEARNS: Right.

11 MR. MOOTHART: We are entering
12 learing on order today?

13 THE COURT: Yeah, the order today
14 -- I think counsel had the right idea.

15 The order today is the order will
16 be entered on 10/20 consistent with the rulings
17 the Court made on the record today, in essence,
18 you know, indicating the granting of all these
19 motions that I've granted and knowing there was
20 purpose on the others.

21 MR. BONANNO: And for clarity, I
22 know you gave us some suggestions for a
23 question to be sent up.

24 There were two questions of that

1 flavor about the insurance. Second two
2 questions were about the warranty finding.
3 What's your position on that?

4 THE COURT: I had on that:

5 "When a plaintiff has recovered
6 fund from a warranty fund set up by the now
7 insolvent developer with sales proceeds is
8 property owner permitted to proceed against
9 subcontractors and/or -- and then as the other
10 one under Minton and Pratt II does recovery --
11 my only concern about this one is do we really
12 want to limit it to Minton and Pratt II because
13 we discussed today Pratt III, and I basically
14 said that I think they really need to -- I
15 would hope that the appellate court at this
16 point in time would look at the issue and maybe
17 say it's clear for all the parties that its
18 insolvency and recourse, and any recourse
19 constitutes it whether it's insurance proceeds,
20 warranty funds or the others' piggybank.

21 (Discussion off the record.)

22 MR. BONANNO: Just for clarity of
23 the record, the two questions that you're
24 referring to on page nine of the motion for

1 certification were lettered A and C subject to
2 the suggested revisions that you just made.

3 THE COURT: Right.

4 MR. WEISBERG: And I just have one
5 issue of clarification. If Wojan's here and
6 Champion's here, they were seeking 304(a)
7 language. Is that both with respect to --

8 MR. KONKEL: Yes, with respect to
9 the plaintiff's complaint as well as the
10 counterclaim by Roszak.

11 MR. WEISBERG: Okay. So --

12 MR. KONKEL: It's the same issue.

13 THE COURT: There hasn't been
14 304(a) yet.

15 MR. WEISBERG: I just wanted to
16 make sure since we didn't have any record on it
17 that -- we'll put in the order we circulate
18 that --

19 MR. KEARNS: And Champion would
20 make the same request.

21 MR. KRAUZE: Just for purposes of
22 entering an order today, we are going to say
23 that we are going to enter an order consistent
24 with the findings and rulings today on 10/20

1 and then strike the October 16th court date.

2 THE COURT: Right. And the motion
3 to compel at this point in time, we'll sort
4 everybody out and everything, I think you're
5 going to -- I can't remember who it's against.

6 MR. KRAUZE: It's against
7 Clearvisions, Stoltzner and Tempco.

8 THE COURT: So Tempco everybody's
9 out. So yeah, motion to compel is withdrawn.

10 MR. WEISBERG: Or stayed with the
11 308. The Court can go forward or the Court can
12 stay, and I guess you'll see decide that on
13 Monday.

14 MR. GOODSNYDER: I was going to
15 address the motion to compel, just the
16 sufficiency of it on its face, so it's
17 obviously without prejudice, but if you
18 withdraw it, then when the case comes down
19 however it comes out --

20 THE COURT: I'd rather not have a
21 motion hanging out there while this is going
22 up, so that they can deal with that and I know
23 that we are basically leaving this case, you
24 know, nicely boxed up on a shelf and then

1 depending -- it'll come back from the Court one
2 way or another giving us guidance, so why don't
3 you withdraw without prejudice, and then we'll
4 see where we are at.

5 MR. WEISBERG: Then the only other
6 issue is we are going to be circulating an
7 order. I know there's some issues that are
8 unaffected by the appeal. Some issues that
9 are. Is the Court going to stay the action
10 during the appeal or are we going to move
11 forward?

12 MR. BONANNO: I think that's the
13 whole point of going up, so we're not embarking
14 on all of this expensive discovery in the
15 meanwhile.

16 MR. KRAUZE: 308 doesn't require
17 that the case be stayed. The interlocutory
18 appeal may proceed forward with the case while
19 it's up on appeal.

20 THE COURT: I understand that, and
21 my thought is part of my finding today was that
22 the expense for all the parties.

23 If it's not stayed, these
24 attorneys then and their clients have to be

1 full participants in any discovery and anything
2 moving forward even while the issues that --
3 the questions I certified for appeal are being
4 reviewed. So it really kind of undermines the
5 whole reasoning of trying to avoid undue cost
6 and expensive litigation.

7 MR. BONANNO: Finally, your Honor,
8 as to the other two questions, B and D, I think
9 I can recraft those two.

10 THE COURT: So you went to A, B, D
11 on your conclusion, and I had gone actually
12 on 8.

13 MR. BONANNO: Okay. I'm looking
14 at the motion. I think you may have the reply.
15 I'm not sure.

16 THE COURT: I'm looking at your
17 argument. You're looking at your prayer for
18 relief.

19 MR. BONANNO: So referring to what
20 your Honor was referring to earlier, it's
21 paragraph 8A, B, C and D on pages 4 and 5 of
22 the motion for 308 certification.

23 I guess my point was you commented
24 on questions B and D that the Minton and Pratt

1 language should come out, so we'll recraft
2 those two to reflect that.

3 THE COURT: Yes. And also you
4 want to make sure that it talks about insolvent
5 so that we know.

6 MR. MOOTHART: Your Honor, I have
7 a couple housekeeping matters.

8 MCH Enterprises, as you know,
9 filed a motion to dismiss. I've spoken with
10 their attorney just last night. We resolved
11 that issue. We are going to nonsuit MTH today.
12 We have an agreed order.

13 The other issue, at the last
14 status hearing I added Hillside Industries as a
15 third-party defendant on behalf of Roszak, and
16 I have not yet served them because I actually
17 -- I got leave to issue summons against them.
18 I had the proper registered agent on the
19 summons, and the Cook County Sheriff served the
20 wrong agent, and the agent sent me a letter and
21 said, I'm not even the agent on your summons.
22 I had nothing to do with this, so I don't -- I
23 know you've ruled with respect to my
24 counterclaims, but I don't want any statute of

1 limitations or service issues to just be
2 hanging out there while this case is up on
3 appeal.

4 So as far as this is concerned, I
5 would like to probably reissue summons to
6 Hillside Industries.

7 THE COURT: I have it stayed until
8 the 20th, so it shouldn't take them that long
9 to serve the proper agent, if they have the
10 proper agent --

11 MR. MOOTHART: Okay.

12 THE COURT: So go ahead, just so
13 that you can get service on that until the
14 order gets entered on the 20th.

15 MR. MOOTHART: Okay. So I have
16 leave to issue alias summons against them
17 within a certain amount of time, seven days?

18 THE COURT: I'd get it out really
19 quickly because it's coming back on the 20th.
20 Did you go with the Cook County Sheriff?

21 MR. MOOTHART: I did and they just
22 served the wrong agent.

23 THE COURT: Either go with the
24 Cook County Sheriff or it's a drop-off order to

1 get a special process server if you want to get
2 one in tomorrow morning that this thing has to
3 be noticed up against --

4 MR. MOOTHART: I'd rather do an
5 alias summons through the Cook County Sheriff.
6 Hopefully, we can get the right person.

7 THE COURT: Okay. They should be
8 able to do it.

9 MR. MOOTHART: Can I put it in
10 today's order?

11 THE COURT: Sure.

12 (Time noted: 12:52 p.m.)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS:
 COUNTY OF COOK)
 IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS
 COUNTY DEPARTMENT - LAW DIVISION
 SIENNA COURT CONDOMINIUM)
 ASSOCIATION, an Illinois)
 Not-for-profit corporation,)
 Plaintiff,) No. 13 L 2053

vs.)

CHAMPION ALUMINUM CORP., a)
 New York corporation, f/k/a)
 CHAMPION WINDOW AND DOOR,)
 et al,)
 Defendants.)

HMS SERVICES, INC., an)
 Illinois Corporation, d/b/a)
 HMS ENGINEERING, CHAMPION)
 ARCHITECTURAL WINDOW AND)
 DOOR, a New York)
 corporation, TR SIENNA)
 PARTNERS, LLC, an Illinois)
 Limited Liability Company,)
 ROSZAK/ADC, LLC, an)
 Illinois Limited Liability)
 Company,)

Respondents.)

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS at the hearing of
 the above-entitled cause before the Honorable
 Margaret Anne Brennan, Judge of said Court, at the
 Richard J. Daley Center, Room 2307, on the 2nd day
 of June, 2014, at the hour of 2:00 p.m.
 Reported By: Melissa C. Guandique, CSR
 License No. 084-004335

1

1 APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED)
 2 CREMER, SPINA, SHAUGHNESSY,
 3 JANSEN & SIEGERT, LLC.
 4 BY: MR. ALLAN ENRIQUEZ
 5 180 North LaSalle Street, Suite 3300
 6 Chicago, Illinois 60601
 7 (312) 726-3800
 8 aenriquez@cremerspina.com
 9 Representing Lichtenwald-Johnston
 10 Iron Works, Co.;
 11 CASSIDAY SCHADE, LLP.
 12 BY: MR. MICHAEL P. MOOTHART,
 13 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite #1040
 14 Chicago, Illinois 60606
 15 (312) 641-3100
 16 mmoothart@cassiday.com
 17 Representing TR Sienna Partners, LLC,
 18 and Roszak/ADC, LLC;
 19 HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP
 20 BY: MR. STEVEN R. BONANNO
 21 222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 300
 22 Chicago, Illinois 60601
 23 (312) 704-3000
 24 sbonanno@hinshawlaw.com
 Representing Don Stoltzner Mason
 Contractor;

3

1 APPEARANCES:

2 ARNSTEIN & LEHR, LLP.
 3 BY: MR. JUSTIN L. WEISBERG and
 4 MR. RAYMOND M. KRAUZE
 5 120 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 1200
 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606
 7 (312) 876-7100
 8 jlweisberg@arnstein.com
 9 rmkrauze@arnstein.com
 10 Representing the Plaintiff;

11 KEARNS LAW FIRM, LLC.
 12 BY: MR. CHRISTOPHER R. KEARNS
 13 739 South Western Avenue
 14 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 15 (312) 834-7444
 16 crk@kearnsfirm.com

Representing Champion Aluminum
 Corp., f/k/a Champion Window and
 Door;

2

1 APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):

2 PERL & GOODSNYDER, LTD.
 3 BY: MR. CHRISTOPHER M. GOODSNYDER
 4 14 North Peoria Street, Suite 2-C
 5 Chicago, Illinois 60607
 6 (312) 243-4550
 7 chrisgoodsnyder@perlsgoodsnyder.com
 8 Representing Clearvisions;

9 ADLER, MURPHY & McQUILLEN, LLP.
 10 BY: MR. THOMAS S. FLANIGON
 11 20 South Clark Street, Suite 2500
 12 Chicago, Illinois 60603
 13 (312) 345-0700
 14 tflanigon@amm-law.com
 15 Representing Wallin-Gomez Architects;

16 FORAN, GLENNON, PALANDECH, PONZI &
 17 RUDLOFF
 18 BY: MR. WILLIAM R. KLINGER
 19 222 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1400
 20 Chicago, Illinois 60601
 21 (312) 863-5000
 22 wklinger@fgppr.com
 23 Representing HMS Services;

24

4

1 APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED)

2 SMITH AMUNDSEN LLC

3 BY: MS. JEANINE OURY

4 150 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3300

5 Chicago, Illinois 60601

6 (312) 894-3200

joury@salawus.com

7 Representing Wojan Window and Door;

9 CLAUSEN MILLER, PC

10 BY: MR. THOMAS S. GOZDZIAK

11 10 South LaSalle Street

12 Chicago, Illinois 60603

13 (312) 606-7853

14 tgozdziak@salawus.com

Representing Matsen Ford Design
Associates;

17 FRANCO & MORONEY, LLC.

18 BY: MR. CHRISTOPHER M. CANO

19 500 West Madison Street, Suite 2440

20 Chicago, Illinois 60661

21 (312) 466-7207

22 chris.cano@francomoroney.com

23 Representing Metal Master;

5

1 (Whereupon, the following

2 proceedings were held in

3 open court:)

4 THE COURT: Do we have everybody? I think we
5 have everybody here.

6 All right. Rather than have you all stand
7 up at one time -- did you have a suggestion of
8 seeing who goes first? I'm waiting for my law
9 clerk to come back with the calendar. Why don't we
10 begin with TR Sienna Partners' motion to dismiss.

11 MR. MOOTHART: Good afternoon.

12 Michael Moothart for defendant TR Sienna Partners,
13 LLC.

14 THE COURT: Counsel, would you identify
15 yourself for the record.

16 MR. WEISBERG: Good afternoon, your Honor.
17 Justin Weisberg on behalf of Sienna Court
18 Condominium Association.

19 MR. MOOTHART: Your Honor, we're here on TR
20 Sienna's motion to dismiss Counts 1, 2, 7, and 8,
21 and to strike Paragraph 33 of plaintiff's second
22 amended complaint.

23 I just want to clarify something for the
24 record, I brought this up in my reply, I'm only

7

1 APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED)

2 O'DONNELL LAW FIRM

3 BY: MR. ADAM M. KINGSLEY

4 14044 Petronella Drive, Suite 1

5 Chicago, Illinois 60048

6 (847) 367-2750

7 akingsley@odonnell-lawfirm.com

Representing Tempco Heating and Air
Conditioning.

1 seeking your Honor to strike the last sentence of
2 Paragraph 33 of plaintiff's second amended
3 complaint. I will get into that briefly. I don't
4 have a whole lot to add beyond what's in our brief.

5 Plaintiff on December 31, 2013, filed a
6 second amended complaint against several entities,
7 one of which was the developer/owner on the
8 project, TR Sienna.

9 Attached to the plaintiff's second amended
10 complaint is a sample condominium purchase
11 agreement entered into between individual unit
12 owners and the developer, or the seller TR Sienna.

13 As we argued in our motion Count 1 of the
14 second amended complaint, which is a breach of
15 express warranty cannot stand. The express
16 warranty is spelled out in the individual purchase
17 contracts. There are certain condition precedents
18 that must be met to make a claim -- any warranty,
19 any express warranty claim against TR Sienna.

20 The plaintiff's have not pled that they've
21 provided adequate notice, as required in the
22 contract, to TR Sienna. And they're also limited
23 to repair or replacement. They're not entitled to
24 money damages based upon those individual purchase

6

8

1 contracts.
2 That's the long and short of it. TR
3 Sienna filed for bankruptcy and was discharged,
4 that's pretty much undisputed. And at this point
5 they cannot pursue a claim for money damages
6 against TR Sienna based upon the -- excuse me, the
7 clear language of the individual purchase contract,
8 which are part of their complaint. Exhibit A to
9 their complaint, that's part one of my motion.

10 Part two deals more with the implied
11 warranty of habitability claims. Those are
12 Counts 2, Count 7, and Count 8 within the
13 individual purchase contract, which I said is
14 attached to the association's complaint, there are
15 clear waivers, there is a clear waiver of any
16 implied warranty of habitability.

17 The plaintiff in their response brief have
18 cited case law stating that this is a very high
19 burden to meet, it's my burden to meet. And I
20 agree it is a very high burden to meet, but I think
21 we have met that burden. These waivers cannot be
22 any more clearer. They're conspicuous. They're
23 bold. They're set off.

24 More importantly, this is the contract

9

1 there, and that sentence cannot be used to try to
2 create any issue of fact.

3 If they file a complaint and they said,
4 here are the contracts, there are a couple unit
5 owners that didn't sign it or didn't completely
6 waive it, that would be a fact that they're putting
7 forward. But they're not putting forward a fact.
8 They're saying potentially resulting in
9 modifications.

10 There is really know way that my client
11 could defend that allegation. And this is -- I'm
12 focusing on one sentence, but this is a huge part
13 of it. Three of the counts against my client are
14 implied warranty of habitability, there is clear
15 waiver in there. If they're saying that somebody
16 did not waive it for some reason, they need to
17 plead that as a fact and not just as a bald
18 conclusion.

19 And that's it. So I'm asking you to
20 dismiss Count 1, Count 2, Count 7, and Count 8, and
21 then to strike that last sentence of count --
22 Paragraph 33. That's it.

23 MR. WEISBERG: I will start with the express
24 warranty, your Honor, because that's what counsel

11

1 that the plaintiff is claiming their clients
2 entered with TR Sienna. They cannot argue that
3 this contract applies to this case, this is the
4 basis for the lawsuit, and that they're not bound
5 by all the provisions in that contract.

6 They've put this forward as the contract
7 entered into between the unit owners and TR Sienna.
8 They're bound by it. And it precludes any implied
9 warranty of habitability claim against TR Sienna.

10 Now, with the -- what the plaintiff has
11 tried to do is get around this language by saying
12 in Paragraph 33 of their complaint, I'm referring
13 to the last sentence, it says, each condominium
14 purchase agreement was negotiated individually with
15 TR Sienna potentially resulting in modifications to
16 the standard terms and conditions, which are unique
17 to the individual unit owners.

18 These are not allegations of fact in that
19 sentence. They're basically saying, well, there
20 may be modifications there may not be
21 modifications, we don't really know, we're not
22 complete as such. They've put this forward as the
23 contract entered into between the unit owners and
24 my client. They're bound by that language in

10

1 started with.

2 First of all, in the motion to dismiss
3 counsel seems to either be everyone against itself
4 [sic] or confusing the warranty period with the
5 statute of limitations. They basically state --
6 they admit within their brief that on November
7 25th, 2008, that they were by right asking you to
8 take the escrow that everyone's been talking about
9 to help fix the spandrel built glass and TR Sienna
10 was requesting that. TR Sienna was fully aware
11 that the spandrel glass was broken. They cite to
12 the express warranty, which says four years from
13 the first date of closing, or two years from when
14 60 percent of the units are sold.

15 And I look at the four years, that earlier
16 date of closing, certainly by 2008 that's within
17 the two years of the first one being closed because
18 2006 is when the first unit is being built. So
19 they were aware within four years, and there was a
20 latent defect discovered within four years, they
21 admit it right in the brief. Then they -- but they
22 didn't file suit until February, I think, 2013,
23 when the suit was initiated. That's a statute of
24 limitations. Once they breach, they have their

12

1 warranty period, it ran for four years, ran until
 2 sometime they say in 2012, they didn't fix it.
 3 Unfortunately, we've got \$3.7 million of
 4 repairs that have to be done to this building, and
 5 these aren't dollars we're pulling out of the air.
 6 That's a lot of money spent on engineers to stop
 7 the water from flowing into the units, or right now
 8 ADA repairs are going on. A lot of disabled people
 9 are living, not all, but a greater number because
 10 that's how it was advertised by TR Sienna, it would
 11 be a great condo for disabled people.

12 And they did file suit. If you say once
 13 they breach they know they have a defect, it's
 14 within four years of their express warranty, and
 15 then there is four years from the discovery. They
 16 even allege the fact of discovery. It's their
 17 affirmative defense. We allege what the discovery
 18 was, and you'll see when we argue with the subs
 19 it's tied to an engineering report. Actually, two
 20 engineering reports, one for each building February
 21 of 2012.

22 But they knew there was a spandrel glass
 23 issue. They knew there were defects. They allege
 24 in their motion on November 25th, 2008, they did

13

1 causes it to rain inside. A nightmare.

2 I can move now to the implied warranty of
 3 habitability because I think once we look at their
 4 own assertion that within four years or whatever
 5 latent defect and didn't fix it, I don't think we
 6 have to go any further.

7 With respect to the implied warranty of
 8 habitability, (inaudible) v. Hutchin, we have it in
 9 the brief, and Pasquinelli, the burden was upon the
 10 builder/vendor to prove the waiver of the implied
 11 warranty of habitability. It must in addition be a
 12 conspicuous provision which fully discloses the
 13 consequences of its conclusion, and that it was an
 14 agreement by the parties.

15 The party claiming waiver -- approving
 16 waiver has to show they knowingly waived their
 17 right. In this case we did allege this was a blank
 18 contract, we didn't attach the signed contract. He
 19 said there were riders in individual negotiations.
 20 They have every contract. According to Tassan v.
 21 United Builders, and they were right and they admit
 22 this, if one single unit owner didn't agree to the
 23 waiver, or if one single unit owner didn't know of
 24 the waiver, that single unit owner -- it carries

15

1 not dispute they never fixed it. They breached
 2 that warranty obligation.
 3 Money damages is the proper remedy for
 4 breach. If someone doesn't fix with materials or
 5 fix and repair something, it doesn't mean that all
 6 you can ever go after them for is to come and fix
 7 it. It would be asking for specific performance
 8 that once they breach, the only remedy left
 9 available is the money damages to fix or repair,
 10 that's exactly what Sienna Condominium Association
 11 is seeking. We can't ask for an injunction to
 12 order a bankrupt entity to fix and repair it, we
 13 can only seek for money damages.

14 And that's the main thing. Within their
 15 own motion on the express warranty they admit
 16 within that four-year period they knew the defect.
 17 And it's never been fixed, and that's what the
 18 complaint alleges, the cost of fixing it. At least
 19 that defect they saw, as well as other defects,
 20 which were all related to water infiltration that
 21 they were fully aware of.

22 And it's two things, water infiltration,
 23 and because they didn't do a proper thermal barrier
 24 there is massive condensation, which in the winter

14

1 the right of all the owners, of all the
 2 condominiums to the common elements. He's what
 3 they call the tenant in common in Tassan v. United.
 4 So they have the burden of establishing every
 5 single unit owner waived that. They don't attempt
 6 to do it, they say let's do it under 2-615 because
 7 we have an unsigned contract here.

8 The contract by its face and looking at
 9 units, some are signed, as they understand because
 10 they have every contract, and they alluded to some
 11 not being signed on that waiver, and some maybe
 12 being signed on the closing date rather than the
 13 date the contract was entered by some escrow agent
 14 who couldn't explain what the waiver was, who just
 15 put a document in front of them. One looked like
 16 it was sent by e-mail or something, and it was
 17 signed.

18 So each individual had a different way of
 19 whether they signed it, whether they didn't sign
 20 it, whether it was waived. But if one individual
 21 unit owner didn't sign that, the implied warranty
 22 is not waived with TR Sienna, and that's not
 23 disputed.

24 The burden is on them. Any dispute

16

1 resolves in the favor of the non-movant here. All
2 allegations are pled as accepted by the movant, and
3 they've accepted our allegations as true. And,
4 therefore, we would get the benefit of any doubt,
5 in this case no burden has been met whatsoever.

6 Finally, while it wasn't discussed in the
7 subcontractor motion, it seems like they argued for
8 the motion to dismiss of TR Sienna on the statute
9 of limitations, and I just want to make sure I get
10 this on the record, even though we don't know why
11 the subs would have been -- according to Cook
12 County Property Act 765 ILCS 605/18.2(f), the
13 statute of limitation for a cause of action where
14 the condominium association runs from the date of
15 turnover, any action at law which the condominium
16 association may bring shall not begin to run until
17 the unit owners have elected a majority of the
18 members of the board of managers. In this case
19 there is no dispute that didn't occur until
20 sometime in 2009.

21 Illinois law is clear for condominium
22 associations that the statute of limitations for
23 cause of action that an association may bring
24 begins to run from the date of turnover where unit

17

1 As far as the implied warranty of
2 habitability I completely agree, it's a high burden
3 for us to meet. But we have met that burden just
4 by looking at the waivers themselves. In both our
5 motion and our reply we cited to the Tassan case
6 versus United Developing Company. It says at 88
7 Ill. App. 3d, 589, quote, there may exist a
8 situation where the language used in a contract is
9 so clear and so conspicuous that no other
10 reasonable conclusion could be reached that the
11 buyer both read and understood the language in
12 which case a Court could find as a matter of law
13 implied warranty was effectively disclaimed, end
14 quote.

15 These waivers could not be more clear.
16 These waivers were clearly drafted in response to
17 some of this case law. And in response to
18 Mr. Weisberg's argument that there may be people
19 that didn't sign it, people that didn't understand
20 it, if that's the case, they need to plead that in
21 their complaint. If there is a waiver of implied
22 warranty of habitability in these contracts and
23 somebody didn't understand it, somebody didn't read
24 it, somebody didn't sign it, they need to plead

19

1 owners have elected a majority of the members of
2 the board of managers.

3 Other statutes with similar provisions
4 have recognized that the statute of limitations for
5 condominium associations cause of action is tolled
6 until the date of turnover. One is Toppino and
7 Sons v. Seawatch at Marathon Condominium
8 Association, a Florida case, 58 South Second 922,
9 explaining the -- for a condominium association is
10 intended to prevent a developer who controls that
11 condominium association before turnover from suing
12 having to sue itself. In this case requiring TR
13 Sienna, which is controlling the Association until
14 the first election, from saying, okay, I'm going to
15 sue myself for the defects and units and common
16 elements that I sold you.

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. MOOTHART: Very briefly. My motion focuses
19 on the pleadings. And part of the pleadings and
20 part of the plaintiff's complaint is the contract
21 that the unit owners entered into. They are bound
22 by the limitations of that warranty. It is an
23 express warranty claim, they're bound by whatever
24 limitations are in there.

18

1 that because my client needs to know that and
2 that's the only way that we can adequately defend
3 this case in the discovery stages of this case.

4 So that's it. That's the gist of our
5 argument. I appreciate your time. Thank you.

6 THE COURT: Okay. In looking at this purchase
7 agreement that was attached as Exhibit A to the
8 verified second amended complaint, it was -- I
9 guess I'm going to go in reverse order.

10 First of all, as to striking the last
11 sentence of Paragraph 33, when I read that
12 sentence, it was clear to me that it was asking for
13 speculation, conjecture. There is nowhere in the
14 complaint that it is pled that any party
15 specifically elected to not agree to this waiver.

16 There is nowhere where the modifications
17 set out with sufficient specificity that the
18 defendants have any idea what they're actually
19 defending against with regards to the allegations
20 made in Paragraph 33 saying that some may have --
21 may not have agreed or may have amended this
22 purchase contract. Well, is that saying that they
23 want formica counter tops versus granite? I mean,
24 what is the amendment? Is the amendment actually

20

1 as to waiver? It's not laid out well in your
2 complaint at all on that. For that reason I'm
3 going to strike that.

4 Which leads me then to look at the
5 allegations of waiving the implied warranty of
6 habitability, which is set forth in 2, 7, and 8 of
7 TR Sienna's motion. They're arguing that that in
8 fact has occurred. Based on my striking of the
9 last sentence of Paragraph 33, and in addition to
10 the Tassan case, you can't assert that a contract
11 is valid, except for those provisions that you
12 don't wish to have valid. You can't look and claim
13 you didn't see. That's what you're asking the
14 Court to buy into here. I'm not inclined to do so.
15 And, therefore, Counts 2, 7, and 8 will be
16 dismissed with prejudice.

17 As to the express warranty claim, you
18 argue in your response, Counsel, and you didn't
19 highlight this as much, but you talked about a
20 tolling of this, and you did talk a little bit
21 about the Condominium Act and that it wouldn't
22 occur until the turnover. And -- I guess where I
23 got stuck with that -- and then you talk about
24 there was impossibility to give notice because this

21

1 we're able to show riders where they show that it
2 wasn't signed until the date of closing. One of my
3 partners talks about that. Hutchins (phonetic)
4 talks about how there needs to be a negotiation and
5 explanation. Months after the contract is agreed
6 to if a document is put in front of someone, even
7 Breckenridge (phonetic), where they said --
8 testified you knew what it was. Even taking that
9 agreement, if we attach actual signed
10 agreements -- unfortunately, only TR Sienna has all
11 the signed agreements that show it either wasn't
12 signed or it wasn't timely signed. And if we could
13 show affidavits that say they never talked to us
14 about what this was, it was in a stack of paper
15 that we just signed, couldn't we reallege this? I
16 mean, you're dismissing with prejudice. Without
17 prejudice the opportunity to attach such riders.

18 THE COURT: You made an allegation in this
19 complaint at Paragraph 33 saying that there was a
20 possibility that perhaps you may have -- you know,
21 at some point in time you should have had your
22 pleading out there.

23 I know that there has been extensive
24 briefing and motions to reconsider and things of

23

1 case -- TR Sienna was in bankruptcy at the time and
2 therefore -- I don't understand where notice is
3 excused because of the bankruptcy element.

4 You don't really -- you just kind of gloss
5 over that quite frankly in your response. You say
6 that the bankruptcy prevented you from doing all
7 sorts of things. As to the tolling during the
8 warranty period, the managing member even tried to
9 do repairs during this period of time, so where
10 does the tolling fall and where does the purchase
11 agreement provide for the tolling?

12 MR. WEISBERG: If I could explain that, but I'd
13 like to go back really quickly to the implied
14 warranty of habitability. With prejudice, we don't
15 have a confidentiality agreement. Tassan says if
16 one hasn't entered -- and we don't have all the
17 agreements like they do. We asked unit owners and
18 they say with permission if it's confidential we
19 can use it and we've gotten a bunch. Without the
20 confidentiality agreement it's a little bit more
21 difficult the protective order.

22 But with prejudice if we're able to attach
23 agreements showing a rider where they cut off the
24 waiver of the implied warranty of habitability, if

22

1 that nature, but I'm looking that this is an early
2 2013 filing on a building that the first unit was
3 sold in 2006. So we're going -- if we just went on
4 straight, you know, calendar time here, we're
5 looking at that this is eight years. And now I'm
6 hearing that, well, we might have a client -- you
7 know, you are representing the condo association
8 where, at least by the record put before me so far,
9 I'm showing that there were lots of meetings about
10 these windows long before it was even completely
11 turned over.

12 I mean, this isn't new information. And
13 if they chose not to present this information to
14 you, their attorney, that's one thing. If you had
15 the information and decided it wasn't germane in
16 your pleading, that's another thing. No, my ruling
17 stands, Counsel.

18 MR. WEISBERG: We have gotten --

19 THE COURT: Then why wasn't that presented
20 earlier?

21 MR. WEISBERG: They have the burden that they
22 didn't --

23 THE COURT: You elected, you elected, Counsel.
24 You elected to sit here and play hide the ball or

24

1 I'm going to be clever and stay here in the woods.
2 MR. WEISBERG: I've been told I can't use these
3 without a protective order. I've been told from
4 unit owners these are our personal contracts, we
5 don't want them in a public record. And the burden
6 is on them. It's a 2-615 motion --

7 THE COURT: And I'm saying there is no cause of
8 action that could be presented as to an implied
9 warranty of habitability when you're not putting
10 forth in a pleading that in fact it has been
11 waived.

12 You're not -- you're saying it may have
13 been waived. Somebody might have thought of
14 waiving it --

15 MR. WEISBERG: That's their burden to say it's
16 waived. It's an affirmative defense. They have
17 the affirmative burden to prove waiver. That's why
18 it's an affirmative burden of theirs. Not our
19 burden. Once they --

20 THE COURT: And they put it forward in a motion
21 and you did not respond with anything.

22 MR. WEISBERG: A 2-615 saying we should allege
23 that it was specifically waived, and we haven't
24 attached a single factual -- this is the first time

25

1 to attach them. To tell you the truth, the only
2 way to get all of the agreements would be for TR
3 Sienna to produce them.

4 After this was pled, and it's their
5 burden, we went into trying to attempt to get
6 riders. Some parties have sent us riders of what
7 they signed. It was too late to attach them to
8 anything. It takes a while. We don't have every
9 single box like TR Sienna does. All we can do is
10 go to the unit owners.

11 It's their burden of proof. They moved
12 for 2-615. They didn't move with prejudice saying
13 it wasn't waived -- or -- yeah, they didn't move
14 with prejudice saying it wasn't waived.

15 All I am asking is that 2-615 be granted
16 without prejudice so we can put riders together and
17 put them through. As I mentioned, if a single
18 rider isn't signed -- if a single rider wasn't
19 signed the date of contract, if a single person
20 will testify that I got this by e-mail and no one
21 explained to me what it meant, according to both
22 the Supreme Court and the Appellate Court that's
23 not a waiver.

24 THE COURT: Counsel?

27

1 it's been brought.

2 We haven't attached a single factual proof
3 that any person didn't sign it, that's what they
4 allege in their 2-615 --

5 THE COURT: You sat here, Counsel -- you sat
6 here knowing that they have moved not only under
7 the express warranty, but the implied warranty on
8 three counts, as well as giving you -- probably
9 painting it red and raising it up on a flag pole
10 the last sentence of Paragraph 33 saying, where is
11 it, where is your proof, and you have failed to
12 plead any of that.

13 MR. WEISBERG: Well, in the argument you'll
14 hear that we both -- they admitted and I brought up
15 they admitted that some weren't signed, and that's
16 why I talked about Tassan. Because they said if
17 one wasn't signed --

18 THE COURT: You didn't say one wasn't signed,
19 you said one wasn't agreed to.

20 MR. WEISBERG: But I said they even admit there
21 is some signature problems on some --

22 MR. MOOTHART: I never admitted --

23 MR. WEISBERG: -- and one wasn't signed, and
24 they did mention that, and they said we should have

26

1 MR. MOOTHART: Your Honor, as you pointed out,
2 this complaint was filed a long time ago, last
3 year, this is the second amended complaint.

4 The first amended complaint named my
5 clients as respondents. They weren't defendants,
6 they were respondents. And I had produced, I think
7 it was 16 Bankers Boxes of documents. I produced
8 the documents that I had.

9 As you may recall plaintiff filed a motion
10 to compel against me on the exact same day that I
11 filed an appearance for these entities. So we
12 scrambled, we got everything we could from two
13 bankrupt entities. We made our entire project file
14 available, which was 16 Bankers Boxes, and we
15 provided everything we have.

16 And they have a disk, most of the
17 attorneys in this room have received a disk of
18 thousands of documents of what was scanned from
19 counsel's record copy service based upon review of
20 my client's files.

21 So I just want to address the argument
22 saying that it's up to us and it's our burden to
23 come up with the documents and come up with the
24 contracts. We provided every single thing that we

28

1 have. We provided every document that we have.
2 They're two bankrupt entities and a lot of these
3 documents are not readily available.

4 MR. WEISBERG: They didn't attach the purchase
5 agreement, and I can't believe they can't find one,
6 they never produced a single purchase agreement.
7 That was the first part, we were trying to get the
8 purchase agreement. But then we went to the
9 owners, because it's always a problem getting them
10 from the owners, then they want the protective
11 order so they're confidential with the court
12 because of the personal finances, personal cost.

13 It was well into the response by the time
14 we went through their documents and found out we
15 didn't get a single purchase order. I don't know
16 how you lose every single purchase order. But now
17 they're asserting that it was waived and they can't
18 produce one signed signature.

19 With respect to the waivers, yeah, we did
20 begin to work to get from the unit owners these
21 purchase orders, and what we found was headings
22 that don't appear in the complaint, appearing that
23 it was either e-mailed or something, clear
24 indication that nothing was ever explained to

29

1 anyone.

2 We looked at things and it seems like one
3 that was signed on the date of closing rather than
4 the date of contract, meaning -- would be a valid
5 contract because they're all factual issues. And
6 being a 2-615, and seeing if, even though they have
7 the burden --

8 THE COURT: Okay. I understand. I'm allowing
9 you to make your record. And you have made this --
10 there is one other point I want to get across from
11 you. If you are permitted to file a third amended
12 complaint, one thing that you have played around
13 with these amended complaints so far that I've seen
14 before me is when you're caught in a position
15 where, well, I guess that's not really where I want
16 to go, or I guess I'm going to have to be putting
17 that out there so that somebody could defend.

18 I'm not seeing a complaint before this
19 Court that I feel that I am being represented by
20 counsel -- having an accurate representation of
21 your case such that you're being forthright with me
22 as the judge. I think when you're caught, you
23 then, oh, maybe that will satisfy.

24 If you're going to bring forward these

30

1 allegations, here you are trying to plead around --
2 you're trying to plead that in fact the implied --
3 the waiver of the -- I'm sorry, the implied
4 warranty of habitability was not waived. I mean,
5 if you're going to go out there and plead that this
6 actually applies, then you have to already be
7 anticipating what the defenses are going to be as
8 to that, and you should be pleading around them.

9 What I'm saying when I look at your
10 complaint is you're waiting until I get a series of
11 motions, then say I guess I'll toss that in there,
12 or I guess I'll have to put that in there after
13 all. Even in your response, Counsel, it's just --
14 well, I only have to go so far. I'm telling you
15 that if you know you have to run a whole marathon,
16 don't stop at the 5K. I want to see you run the
17 whole marathon.

18 This is just wasting a lot of my time and
19 a lot of attorneys' time on serial briefing because
20 you don't want to put all your eggs in a basket and
21 run with it. You want to sit there and just parse
22 it out, just a little bit at a time. And the
23 problem is then we're getting discovery that's all
24 disjointed, we're getting a pleading that's all

31

1 disjointed. And it's really terribly frustrating
2 to have to approach it from that standpoint. Oh,
3 it's only a 615, well, where are you, your pleading
4 is not sufficient then. And why are you as the
5 plaintiff going, well, that's okay, I can go on my
6 third -- which would be my fourth bite at this
7 complaint and I should be allowed to do so.

8 MR. WEISBERG: This is only the second with
9 this party because we --

10 THE COURT: It should have been done on the
11 first. You're not a novice.

12 MR. WEISBERG: We didn't have the burden there.
13 And what we --

14 THE COURT: You have a burden to bring a proper
15 complaint.

16 MR. WEISBERG: But we thought that this was,
17 given the case law, given the well grounded case
18 law at best an issue for summary judgement. And we
19 thought, okay, we're going to get discovery, we're
20 going to get all these agreements, they're probably
21 going to take a couple depositions because even if
22 you look at Breckenridge they required people to
23 testify --

24 THE COURT: Each condominium purchase agreement

32

1 was negotiated individually with TR Sienna
2 potentially resulting in modifications to the
3 standard terms and conditions which are unique to
4 the individual unit owners.

5 Where is that a decent allegation right
6 there?

7 MR. WEISBERG: I could have attached 104
8 purchase agreements and that would have been --

9 THE COURT: You only had to, according to the
10 case law you cited in your brief, attach one, which
11 showed a waiver, or a failure to waive,
12 or acknowledge, not 104. Do not exaggerate.
13 Either --

14 MR. WEISBERG: And the prior case law an
15 affidavit -- but, I mean, that was in place of
16 getting a hold of 104 --

17 THE COURT: That was improper.

18 MR. WEISBERG: We figured on summary judgment
19 we would change facts, we would change documents --

20 THE COURT: Change facts at summary judgement?

21 MR. WEISBERG: Exchange facts.

22 THE COURT: Oh, I thought you said change
23 facts.

24 MR. WEISBERG: No, no. Exchange. And we would

33

1 exchange documents and they would assert their
2 position. If they thought they had to take a dep,
3 they'd take it. And we'd deal with it given that
4 it's their burden, and given the case law, the
5 clear case law by Pasquinelli (phonetic) that these
6 are supposed to be decided as a question of fact,
7 we would deal with it at best as a summary judgment
8 motion, if not a trial motion. But that's what the
9 case law said --

10 THE COURT: Summary judgment goes to the
11 pleading that's on file. I'm saying your pleading
12 is already defective, and you're saying it's not
13 defective, and you want another shot at it, but no
14 matter what if I am going to find it defective you
15 want another shot at it.

16 But you're saying right here it's not
17 defective, we can deal with that in summary
18 judgment, but now if you say it's defective then I
19 don't have to --

20 MR. WEISBERG: I'm saying that's what I
21 originally thought --

22 THE COURT: And I'm telling you --

23 MR. WEISBERG: -- the riders, okay, which we've
24 been trying to get. We've gotten a small

34

1 percentage of the riders, and they clearly have
2 things that look like that no one sat down with
3 anyone and told them what it meant.

4 We can attach the riders. But given the
5 case law we had it didn't appear that we had to
6 attach the riders.

7 THE COURT: But you put this allegation out
8 there.

9 MR. WEISBERG: As well as the contracts, the
10 signed contracts, and then we would ask if we can
11 enter a protective order because these residents
12 have asked for it. And TR Sienna -- we were hoping
13 we could avoid that by getting the production from
14 TR Sienna. They don't have a single purchase
15 order, not a single contract, that's why they
16 didn't attach one. They didn't attach a single
17 signed contract to their motion.

18 So we are stuck with going owner to owner
19 asking for it and then we could attach it. But
20 that's --

21 THE COURT: Counsel?

22 MR. MOOTHART: I just want to respond to the
23 earlier suggestion about us -- we're the only
24 attorneys, the only parties who have produced a

35

1 single document in this case, 16 Bankers Boxes,
2 20-some-thousand pages. Nobody else has produced
3 anything. The plaintiff hasn't produced anything
4 besides the complaint.

5 We'd ask that you dismiss these counts
6 with prejudice. Paragraph 33 was undoubtedly
7 drafted in an attempt to get around -- as you
8 mentioned before, they were anticipating my
9 argument, that's exactly why they put that in
10 there. We know they're going to argue that implied
11 warranty of habitability was waived, they're going
12 to put a sentence in there saying, well, some of
13 them may not have been waived. They could have
14 done that before.

15 I don't even think they needed to have
16 attached a single contract. They could have just
17 said some of the unit owners didn't sign this or
18 some of the unit owners didn't understand this.
19 They haven't even alleged that. And that's -- my
20 whole point is they haven't even alleged facts. My
21 client cannot defend just pure conclusions.

22 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, response to 2-615 I
23 couldn't have attached an affidavit, it was a
24 2-615 --

36

1 THE COURT: But you should have pled it in the
2 first place. I'm telling you that your complaint
3 -- that sentence alone has taken great -- a huge
4 problem with your complaint.

5 MR. WEISBERG: Counsel just said three
6 sentences we could have alleged.

7 THE COURT: I'm asking you on your second
8 amended verified complaint you're looking at a
9 fourth option to plead and, yes, it's only two
10 times against this defendant --

11 MR. WEISBERG: And the first time he's ever
12 brought this issue up.

13 THE COURT: But do you not understand that you
14 have a responsibility as the plaintiff to plead a
15 proper complaint?

16 I mean, you sit there and say, well, they
17 didn't bring it up, so I didn't know I had an
18 improper complaint. You should know by your
19 pleading.

20 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, it's their burden,
21 it's an affirmative defense. If it was an element
22 that I had to plead and prove, it wouldn't be an
23 affirmative defense, they could just deny it. It's
24 an affirmative defense because it is their burden

37

1 would sit there and say if I'm attaching a
2 complaint, a contract to a complaint and I know its
3 got a provision that I'm going to have to plead
4 around, I might as well plead around it on the
5 first go.

6 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, if you want us on
7 its face to get unit owner contracts if it's not
8 signed or certainly not given in person and
9 explained and attach affidavits, or at least allege
10 that these people did not waive the implied
11 warranty of habitability, we only have to plead
12 one, I guess we could do it that way. But my
13 question is it's a 2-615 --

14 THE COURT: Counsel, if you know that there is
15 a question amongst unit owners of those who have
16 not signed it, those who knowingly -- all you had
17 to do as counsel said was plead around it. You
18 were trying to plead around it with this
19 catchall --

20 MR. WEISBERG: We haven't analyzed every
21 contract. And when this came up we started asking
22 for contracts, we started talking to unit owners.
23 It takes a lot of time.

24 We are burdened with these motions, okay.

39

1 to plead and prove.

2 But if the Court wants it, we can allege
3 that. But it's not our burden. They couldn't just
4 say we deny it, they have to actually affirmatively
5 plead it, and that is what is required of them.
6 That's why all of these cases say --

7 THE COURT: But if you're attaching the
8 purchase agreement and the agreement contains a
9 provision as clearly as this agreement shows in
10 bold, in caps, talking about waiving the implied
11 warranty of habitability, why, as the plaintiff, do
12 you not plead, knowing the case law, that element
13 that would get you around that waiver? Why didn't
14 you do that? Because you knew it was coming,
15 that's why it was there in the catchall legal
16 conclusion that you put in as the last sentence of
17 33.

18 I'm just telling you, Counsel, that if
19 you're going to present and be asking for not
20 having a dismissal with prejudice when you're
21 coming up on your fourth amended -- your fourth
22 pleading here, you really, again, like I said,
23 you're just parsing it out day by day. Stand up
24 and say, yes, you're right, Judge. In the future I

38

1 We are burning an incredible amount of money that
2 would be available to these unit owners to fix
3 their condominiums. We try to be as efficient as
4 possible. We try not to burn every discovery
5 possibility we could, but --

6 THE COURT: All right. We have a lot more
7 motions.

8 MR. WEISBERG: -- and we would be willing to
9 attach and talk -- and we'd only ask if counsel
10 would agree and we could enter a protective order,
11 because when we would get these they would say not
12 with client's permission, we don't want this in a
13 public caveat.

14 THE COURT: Counsel, you need to listen to what
15 I have said. I have said you had to plead around.
16 I didn't say you had to attach affidavits. I
17 didn't say that you had to get waivers and do all
18 this. You had to plead around it.

19 Alls I'm telling you is in the future
20 think about your pleading and instead of putting a
21 legal conclusion in there and thinking that's going
22 to be sufficient, plead around it. If you know,
23 and if you didn't know and you're standing on this
24 and telling me right now that I think this is what

40

1 it is, I think it could have been this, that, or
2 another thing. But you're telling me right now
3 that you believe in good faith before this court
4 that you have ample evidence and facts that you'll
5 be able to put forth that show that at least one
6 unit owner did not knowingly waive that, that's
7 what you're telling me, why didn't you plead that
8 unit owners did not knowingly waive this. Boom.
9 Then we wouldn't be where we're at having an
10 extensive motion to dismiss because of your
11 pleading.

12 Take ownership of your pleading and
13 understand where you could have cleaned it up and
14 clean it up. I will allow it to be without
15 prejudice as to that. Paragraph 33, last sentence
16 is stricken.

17 MR. MOOTHART: With prejudice?

18 THE COURT: With prejudice. You have to get a
19 fact pleading.

20 MR. WEISBERG: With respect to the express
21 warranty issue, it was confusing the way I brought
22 it up. They talk about the four years and in their
23 pleading they talk about this November 25th date.
24 They're admitting they knew about it and they were

41

1 than the four-year limitation that is in their
2 express warranty for latent defects.

3 What they said is for four years if it's a
4 latent defect, it's our problem. That doesn't mean
5 for four years it's our problem, by the way, you
6 better sue right away, immediately.

7 THE COURT: Replead Counts 2, 7, and 8. Count
8 1 defendant to answer within 28 days.

9 All right. Now we're up to -- I believe
10 this is -- I have Wojan's motion to dismiss under
11 2-619 Count 3.

12 MS. OURY: Jeanine Oury, O-u-r-y, on behalf of
13 Wojan.

14 THE COURT: Your name for the record

15 MR. KRAUZE: Raymond Krauze on behalf of Sienna
16 Court Condominium Association.

17 THE COURT: It's your motion.

18 MS. OURY: Good afternoon, your Honor. We're
19 here on Wojan's motion to dismiss Count 1 of the
20 Association's second amended complaint, it's a
21 breach of implied warranty claim. I'll be brief
22 because I am resting on the brief.

23 Wojan is a window material supplier. It
24 supplied windows to Clearvisions, who in turn

43

1 offering what they really didn't have to fix it,
2 they knew at least the spandrel glass -- that's not
3 -- what they confuse -- the statute of limitations,
4 that's the tolling period, it's like a warranty for
5 four years. A latent defect comes up in four
6 years, I'm entitled to get that latent defect
7 fixed.

8 And then, at best, construction statute,
9 if the Condominium Act statutes are going to come
10 into play, I have four years to sue if you don't
11 fix it. There is no dispute they didn't fix it.
12 They don't allege -- they don't assert that they
13 didn't have notice that the defect didn't occur in
14 four years. They're saying you'd didn't sue us in
15 four years. That's not what that express warranty
16 states. It says we're giving the common areas a
17 four-year warranty for any latent defect that
18 occur, to get notice within a reasonable time.

19 In their own pleading they admit they had
20 notice. They were trying to negotiate how they
21 would fix it. They didn't just come out and fix
22 it. Then they say, but they didn't sue within four
23 years. We didn't have to sue in four years, that's
24 the statute of limitation, that's totally different

42

1 performed the work for the general contractor and
2 developer.

3 Wojan's dismissal is based on two things,
4 the first being that the statute of limitations
5 under the UCC, which is four years from the date of
6 delivery of the goods, has expired by the time that
7 the plaintiffs brought their complaint in February
8 of 2013.

9 The second being that to make an exception
10 has not carved an exception for breach of implied
11 warranty to apply to window material suppliers.

12 The first point, based upon plaintiff's
13 response, the real issue is whether the tolling
14 provision of the Condominium Act 18.2(f) applies to
15 two claims brought against the windows material
16 supplier. Plaintiff hasn't cited any case law to
17 show that it applies to materials supplier.

18 The -- if you look to -- if you pull up
19 the statute on Westlaw or anything else, the other
20 parts of the statute don't have anything to do with
21 construction defect claims against material
22 supplier. They're just fiduciary duty, things like
23 that.

24 There is no -- you can't allow the statute

44

1 of limitations to be tolled in any circumstances
2 because then how long could that be? The
3 Association couldn't be turned over for years, it
4 could never be turned over and so the statute of
5 limitations could potentially be tolled forever and
6 that just can't be the case here.

7 Essentially plaintiffs have admitted that
8 the UCC statute of limitations applies, and unless
9 the tolling provision applies, it has expired.

10 The second point I'd like to make is
11 Minton versus Richards has not carved out a new
12 rule. It carved out a very narrow exception.

13 In that case the subcontractor that the
14 Court found the implied warranty of habitability
15 applied to was as subcontractor that performed
16 work, they painted windows. Here we're a windows
17 materials supplier. We have not performed any
18 work. And the implied warranty of habitability
19 never applies to a supplier of goods, as the
20 Pokowitz (phonetic) case said, and therefore, it
21 can't apply in this instance even if Minton versus
22 Richards did apply.

23 THE COURT: Okay.

24 MR. KRAUZE: Okay. First things first, your

45

1 say in the express statute themselves.

2 I believe it's in their initial -- I
3 believe it's in the reply brief that they say that,
4 you know, you can't expand the statute of
5 limitations beyond what it necessarily says in the
6 statute itself.

7 The statute itself is very clear. We're
8 not asking this Court to expand anything. We're
9 asking the Court to interpret 18.2 of the
10 Condominium Act as it is written without
11 qualification. It shall not begin to run until the
12 unit owners have elected a majority of the members
13 to the board of managers.

14 Counsel raised another issue that kind of
15 related to this statute of limitations issue
16 wherein they said that if we allow this, then
17 there would never be -- the statute of limitations
18 would never run.

19 But as we quote -- as we cited in our
20 response brief the Seawatch at Marathon Condo case,
21 this is on Page 4 of our response brief, albeit
22 it's a Florida District Court case, they explain
23 very specifically that the whole reason for such a
24 tolling statute for condominium associations was

47

1 Honor, with respect to the statute of limitations
2 issue, counsel raises this issue that there is no
3 case, that we didn't cite any case authority
4 supporting our argument to the contrary.

5 Strangely, counsel in their brief say that
6 it's very clear that on its face the statute
7 18.2(f) doesn't apply, it doesn't apply to the
8 situation that we have here. There is no
9 qualifying language in this statute whatsoever.

10 The statute is very clear on its face. My
11 colleague Mr. Weisberg read it during the first
12 argument. 18.2(f) says very clearly, the statute
13 of limitations for any actions in law or equity,
14 which the Condominium Association may bring, shall
15 not begin to run until the unit owners have elected
16 a majority of the members of the board of managers.
17 You look anywhere else in 18.2 there is absolutely
18 no qualifying language to that tolling provision in
19 18.2.

20 Now, strangely, or rather ironically,
21 counsel says that we cite no case law. Counsel
22 hasn't cited any case law that says it doesn't
23 apply. In their brief they say that statute of
24 limitations are not to be expanded beyond what they

46

1 intended to prevent developer from retaining
2 control of the association until such time as
3 though statute of limitations ran. So whereas
4 counsel is necessarily is saying, well, you'll
5 never have the statute of -- there will never be an
6 expiration of the statute of limitations issue.
7 This case authority that we cited speaks contrary
8 to that, which is the whole purpose of having these
9 types of tolling statutes in the Condominium Act is
10 to protect the interest of the individual unit
11 owners.

12 And that's why until such time as the
13 developer board turns over the association to the
14 unit owners control and managed board, all legal
15 actions are tolled. There is no qualifying
16 language.

17 Now, as to counsel's other argument about
18 Minton, a couple things about that. Number one,
19 Pokowitz, it seems like it's going to be a theme
20 today that people are citing Pokowitz. Pokowitz
21 does not say anything related to what counsel said
22 it does. In Pokowitz you are dealing with -- first
23 of all, let's back up.

24 The implied warranty of habitability is

48

only supposed to apply in situations where you have a home purchaser, and you have a builder developer or builder vendor, or builder and/or vendor.

In this particular case, Pokowitz case, there was no such thing. There wasn't a home purchaser, the individual -- the plaintiff owned the property. They requested -- they requested design plans and materials from a third party, received it, and then sued them on the idea of breach of implied warranty of habitability, try saying that three times. But the sole issue before the Court in that particular issue was whether or not this third party vendor necessarily qualified as a builder/vendor.

And Court said, no, it's not a builder/vendor. The implied warranty doesn't apply here because you're not dealing with -- the defendant in Pokowitz was neither a builder nor a vendor.

Here it's quite the opposite. We have a builder, we have a vendor, they're both insolvent, they both dissolved, and we have a supplier. Now, we've cited -- we've cited cases in our response brief that are very clear with respect to whether

49

construction case where the innocent purchaser, in this case the individual condominium purchaser, had no way of knowing of these latent defects when they purchased the condominium units.

They were relying on the builder and vendor, and/or both, to provide a good workmanlike product. They didn't receive that. There were latent defects, which no one could reasonably have seen, they relied on that. The builder/vendor are both dissolved and insolvent, therefore, the Minton exception does most certainly apply in this particular instance to Wojan because they supplied defective materials.

THE COURT: Okay.

MS. OURY: I'm going to respond to counsel's argument. The fact that counsel has cited to a Florida case, interpreting a Florida statute, means to me that they have cited no case law to support the application of the tolling provision to this case.

The Florida statute when you look at it is a stand alone provision. It's not like 18 2(f), which is a subsection that contains multiple causes of action that one could bring against a developer.

51

or not the implied warranty of habitability applies.

Here it says to establish a breach of implied -- this is Page 6 of our response brief, to establish a breach of implied warranty of habitability one must prove that the home had a latent defect caused by improper design, material, or workmanship. That is very clear as to what the Illinois courts are interpreting the implied warranty of habitability to mean in the context of construction cases.

In this particular instance, again, we had a builder/vendor, builder developed, builder insolvent, and we have a condominium association that discovered latent defects. Therefore, it is our position that contrary to what Wojan is saying in its briefs that Pokowitz does not say what they represent it says. And, number 2, Illinois courts, this is a First District case, 1996, saying that breach of implied warranty applies to latent defects caused by improper design, material, or workmanship.

I think that's clear on its face that the implied warranty applies to material suppliers in a

50

There are no allegations that Wojan violated the Illinois Condominium Property Act, and therefore, I see no basis for the Court to apply that tolling provision.

Moving on to the Minton argument. Counsel's interpretation of the definition of an implied -- breach of implied warranty of habitability claim directly contradicts Pokowitz, which is still good law. Pokowitz says suppliers of materials are not liable under breach of implied warranty of habitability claim.

The other fact of the matter is that there is still a viable upstream contractor from Wojan. Clearvisions is in this case, counsel is sitting in the room, this is not the case where there is a -- that Wojan is sitting just on the other side of the general contractor and developer that are insolvent. There is an entire layer of protection before Wojan.

And the other -- the last point I want to make is that although the purpose of the implied warranty of habitability claim is to protect the purchasers, the other side of that is that -- the purpose of it is because the builder/vendors or

52

1 contractors are in the best position to discover
2 latent defects because they're actually performing
3 the work. That's not the case with Wojan here.

4 And for those reasons I ask the Court to
5 dismiss Count 1.

6 MR. KRAUZE: Your Honor, if I could just reply
7 to a few things she brought up in the reply that
8 she didn't initially say in her argument with
9 respect to --

10 MS. OURY: Over my objection.

11 THE COURT: Counsel, first of all, this has
12 been briefed, there was an initial motion, your
13 response, and her reply.

14 I didn't hear counsel argue anything
15 currently in her reply that wasn't in her written
16 submissions that the Court had an opportunity to go
17 through, which talked about the statute of
18 limitations from turnover, and the Illinois Condo
19 Act.

20 Additionally, she brought up -- and it was
21 in the motion about the fact that Clearvisions was
22 upstream, so to speak, from Wojan. So I don't
23 believe that at this point we're going to keep
24 going back and forth.

53

1 can think that you are free from certain types of
2 lawsuits, and so that it keeps commerce moving.
3 And that is a significant issue in why Illinois
4 adopted the Uniform Commercial Code.

5 And as such based on that argument and the
6 other argument Wojan is out with prejudice.

7 MR. GOODSNYDER: Good afternoon, your Honor,
8 Christopher M. Goodsnyder on behalf of
9 Clearvisions, d/b/a BV and Associates.

10 MR. ENRIQUEZ: Good afternoon, your Honor,
11 Allan Enriquez on behalf of Lichtenwald-Johnston
12 Iron Works.

13 MR. KEARNS: Christopher Kearns on behalf of
14 Champion Aluminum.

15 MR. KINGSLEY: Adam Kingsley on behalf of
16 Tempco Heating and Air Conditioning.

17 MR. BONANNO: Steven Bonanno on behalf of
18 Don Stoltzner Masonry Contractor, B-o-n-a-n-n-o.

19 MR. CANO: Chris Cano on behalf of Metal
20 Master.

21 MR. MOOTHART: Michael Moothart on behalf of
22 defendants TR Sienna.

23 MR. WEISBERG: Justin Weisberg on behalf of
24 Sienna Condominium Association.

55

1 MR. KRAUZE: Fair enough, your Honor. But she
2 made a representation about the Pokowitz case,
3 which clearly does not say that in the case, and I
4 want to clarify that for the record, because it
5 says that the supplier -- they were dealing with
6 the issue of whether or not they were a
7 builder/vendor. It does not say -- no where in
8 this case does it say anything that a material
9 supplier does not -- that the implied warranty does
10 not apply to the material supplier.

11 THE COURT: Next time when I say that we've
12 already had the argument, I mean we've had the
13 argument.

14 MR. KRAUZE: My apologies, your Honor.

15 THE COURT: As I said, I had an opportunity to
16 have the motion, the response, and reply, based on
17 those documents, as well as the argument of
18 counsel, I think it's important for everyone to
19 realize when laws are enacted why they are enacted.

20 And if one looks at the UCC, there is a
21 lot of reasons why there are statute of limitations
22 concerning the goods in the UCC. The desire to
23 have goods out in the market place and have a set
24 period of time where at some point in time you

54

1 MR. GOODSNYDER: Good afternoon, your Honor.
2 Thank you so much for the time you took to go
3 through the materials. They were rather
4 voluminous. Obviously, the Court has had a chance
5 to read through the materials, so I will try and be
6 brief.

7 Obviously, the focus of our motion is upon
8 the -- whether the expansion set forth in the 1983
9 case of Minton versus Richards Group of Chicago
10 should be expanded to interpret the situation here
11 and permit the plaintiff to proceed against the
12 subcontractor and material suppliers.

13 The key provision of Minton is the
14 paragraph that appears at 854, Page 854, and I
15 quote, we hold that in this case where the innocent
16 purchaser has no recourse to the builder/vendor and
17 has sustained loss due to the faulty and latent
18 defect in their new home caused by the
19 subcontractor, the warranty of habitability applies
20 to such contractor.

21 For the reasons addressed in substantially
22 greater detail in the subcontractor and material
23 suppliers' joint motion to dismiss the plaintiff's
24 second amended complaint, it's clear that the

56

1 implied warranty does not extend to the
2 subcontractor and materials supplier defendants
3 because the plaintiff is -- two factors -- not,
4 one, an innocent party as was the plaintiff in
5 Minton. And two, has recourse against both the
6 developer TR Sienna and the general contractor
7 Roszak/ADC.

8 As discussed in the motion and in the
9 reply, despite alleging in the plaintiff's verified
10 complaint, and repeated in the second amended
11 complaint, the plaintiff claims in an attempt to
12 extend the application of the statute of
13 limitations that the plaintiff did not discover the
14 purported defects until 2012. The documentary
15 evidence in the record clearly demonstrates this is
16 not true.

17 In addition to Mr. Kenny who is the
18 president of the Association, and the individual
19 who verified the first amended complaint, being
20 personally present for Association meetings setting
21 back to as early as February of 2008 where the
22 alleged construction defects were specifically
23 alleged, he also participated in the presentment of
24 the January 2010 motion that was filed in the TR

57

1 earlier argument before you, Judge, it sounds like
2 a substantial portion of that money might have been
3 set aside just to present this case, I don't know
4 that to be the case, but that was implied from
5 counsel's argument at the earlier motion.

6 Plaintiff moved and was granted leave by
7 the bankruptcy court to proceed against both the --
8 proceed against both TR Sienna and Roszak/ADC's two
9 \$1 million insurance policies that are identified
10 in the defendant's -- co-defendant's discovery
11 responses.

12 While the plaintiff in its response seeks
13 to redirect the focus of the Court's analysis to
14 the overwhelmingly simplistic and rigid
15 single-factor test of whether or not the developer
16 and general contractor were technically insolvent
17 under the meaning of that concept under the federal
18 bankruptcy codes, the holding in Minton makes it
19 clear that being permitted to proceed against the
20 subcontractors in the absence of privity is only
21 available to an innocent homeowner without
22 recourse.

23 As discussed in greater detail in the
24 briefs, there is \$2 million in available insurance

59

1 Sienna bankruptcy proceeding seeking a turnover of
2 the \$300,000 plus dollar warranty escrow fund based
3 upon the specific claims of construction defects
4 that mirror those alleged in the counts that we're
5 seeking to dismiss.

6 Furthermore, the plaintiff's current
7 counsel was involved in asserting these claims no
8 later than March of 2009 as evidenced by the
9 documents produced in response to subpoena that was
10 issued to Fidelity National Title, and those
11 documents are attached as exhibits to the reply.

12 Despite having received over \$308,000 in
13 February of 2010, which but for the diligence of
14 defense counsel, this honorable court would have
15 been left with the false impression from the
16 plaintiff and the allegations in second amended
17 complaint that without the right to bypass the
18 developer and general contractor and proceed
19 directly against the subcontractor and material
20 suppliers, the plaintiff would be utterly without
21 recourse.

22 However, in addition to the \$308,000 in
23 recourse that the plaintiff has already obtained
24 from the developer back in 2010. And then from the

58

1 coverage, although not technically an asset of TR
2 Sienna and Roszak/ADC's bankruptcy estate, which
3 would have been subject to litigation to standard
4 creditors, contract creditors, such as in my
5 client's case they were creditors in the bankruptcy
6 case who didn't receive any disposition because
7 they were credited the case. Unlike the -- and I'm
8 sure many of the other material suppliers were also
9 creditors who didn't receive full payment for the
10 work they did on this project, and that's why the
11 bankruptcy had, I believe, over \$10 million in
12 debt.

13 Unlike that, we have here the plaintiff
14 who persuaded the bankruptcy court to turnover that
15 \$308,000 fund that was essentially really just the
16 profits, one percent holdback from the proceeds
17 from the sale of each closing. And as I indicated
18 there was even another \$6800, roughly, that seems
19 to have fallen through the cracks from that same
20 fund from maybe some later closings.

21 If you add it all up, you arrive at the
22 conclusion that the plaintiff is simply not able to
23 state a cause of action against the subcontractor
24 material supplier defendants under the limited

60

1 Minton exception seeking to expand the implied
2 warranty of habitability.

3 Accordingly, your Honor, we would request
4 respectfully that the Court dismiss Counts 3
5 through 6 and Count 7 of the second amended
6 complaint with prejudice.

7 And I'm going to defer to my colleagues
8 who are co-signers to the brief to see if anyone
9 has something they want to supplement, if we could,
10 before we turn it over to the plaintiff.

11 THE COURT: Anyone else have anything to add
12 before we turn it over for response?

13 MR. BONANNO: If I could reserve a limited time
14 for reply, if necessary?

15 THE COURT: Okay. All right.

16 MR. WEISBERG: Good afternoon. First of all,
17 they brought a 2-619, and I just want to make sure
18 I put in the record, although we have it the brief,
19 in moving on a motion to dismiss under 2-619 all
20 well pled facts must be accepted as true.

21 A motion to dismiss raises the defense
22 such as an action should be dismissed or was not
23 commenced within a time limited by law. A 2-619
24 motion will not feed a cause of action if the

61

1 builder to be insolvent. Builder is still being
2 sued. Builder is still defendant. Builder has
3 some assets, \$3500 receivable in that case. And
4 then that case they go return -- certify the
5 question whether the condominium association may
6 pursue its claim against EZ Masonry, that was the
7 sub, versus Pratt who is insolvent, but in good
8 standing limited assets. EZ Masonry contends that
9 it would be unfair to permit the Condominium
10 Association to pursue its claim against EZ Masonry
11 where Pratt is a viable corporation that has
12 succeeded in defending itself in litigation for
13 years.

14 Very close to this is except you don't
15 have a bankruptcy rule rendering the contractor
16 dissolved and insolvent, that would be Roszak. And
17 because of maybe the confusion at the trial level
18 on September 19, 2013, after that motion to stay
19 when we're looking for some more guidance, Pratt
20 III says the law in Illinois is clear, an innocent
21 purchaser may proceed on a claim for a breach of
22 the implied warranty of habitability against a
23 subcontractor where the builder/vendor is
24 insolvent.

63

1 affirmative matter is merely evidence that movant
2 expects to submit in contesting the ultimate fact
3 contained in the pleading.

4 In this case partial evidence was brought,
5 but first we'll talk about the very simple issue of
6 law, and the change in law since the motion to stay
7 I think is very important as we discussed in the
8 brief about Pratt III because in Pratt III the
9 Court clarified itself.

10 First of all, in Minton, never in the
11 briefs -- they never say what Minton said about
12 recourse. They said -- this Court is asked to
13 extend the warranty of habitability to the
14 subcontractors of the builder/vendor where the
15 builder/vendor has been dissolved and the entity is
16 insolvent. That same case, that same Minton case
17 20 so years ago, that's what they were talking
18 about.

19 But then Pratt III comes up. Pratt III
20 there was a question of -- and it's a very
21 interesting case because it's very on point to this
22 case. How is it on point in that case?
23 Builder/Vendor insolvent, well, vendor is
24 insolvent, dissolved. Builder, they determined the

62

1 There is no dispute in this case that the
2 builder and vendor are insolvent. Not only has
3 that been ruled upon in a bankruptcy proceeding,
4 but in the latest briefs filed, the motions to
5 dismiss, which are now matters of record by the
6 subcontractors. Now Roszak, who has brought a
7 claim against them, they say has no standing
8 because he's dissolved and insolvent. So no one in
9 this case disagrees that the builder and vendor are
10 dissolved and insolvent.

11 Just some of the important points, under
12 the aforementioned precedent in Pratt III, which we
13 find to be consistent, we hold and clarify that --
14 they wanted to clarify the law because apparently
15 the trial courts were looking for some guidance for
16 purposes of determining whether a purchaser may
17 proceed against a subcontractor in a breach of
18 implied warranty of habitability claim, the Court
19 must look to that party's -- whether the general
20 contractor is insolvent. Insolvency simply means
21 that a party's liability exceed the value of its
22 assets and that it has stopped paying debts in the
23 ordinary course of business.

24 So they gave very clear very limited

64

1 instructions. In conclusion, we hold that where a
 2 plaintiff timely files an action against a general
 3 contractor for faults or defects in construction,
 4 and that general contractor subsequently becomes
 5 insolvent allowing the plaintiff to bring an action
 6 against the subcontract for breach of the implied
 7 warranty of habitability under Minton, the statute
 8 of limitations, and this is Darlow (phonetic),
 9 which was cited, the statute of limitations is
 10 triggered not when there is a recourse, they keep
 11 citing Darlow, at the time the plaintiff knew or
 12 reasonably should have known of the general
 13 contractor's insolvency. Again, Darlow looks to
 14 insolvency, but really I guess it's all water under
 15 the bridge now because Pratt III said we clearly
 16 mean insolvency, not recourse. And that's what we
 17 have here.

18 Now, knowing that the law is clear and
 19 there is an undisputed fact that the contractor and
 20 the developer are insolvent, there is all this
 21 other -- all these other attacks, but they don't
 22 give you the full information.

23 And I'm sorry, your Honor, this came in
 24 the response, it came in some arguments. The first

65

1 and you know, there is the stay and you can't take
 2 assets of the estate, if there could be a
 3 declaration regarding whether that escrow fund was
 4 an asset of estate. We know -- admitted they were
 5 a creditor in that action so they're bound by that
 6 determination. Judge Sonnerby (phonetic)
 7 determined those escrow funds were not assets of
 8 the estate, and then she determined that the
 9 developer was insolvent. If they were assess of
 10 the estate, I imagine they would have been
 11 distributed pursuant to some formula the bankruptcy
 12 courts follow.

13 The escrow fund wasn't hidden. Everyone
 14 knew about it. I think it was Lichtenwald that was
 15 a party in the litigation. It wasn't a secret,
 16 it's clearly on the docket, you didn't have to go
 17 to Chicago Title, everyone had it. Yet no one
 18 attaches it to their motion or their responses when
 19 it first comes out. The order authorizing and
 20 directing the trustee to abandon any interest in
 21 warranty escrow funds and the motion for entry of
 22 order authorizing and directing trustee to abandon
 23 any interest of warranty escrow funds. Basically
 24 saying you have no right to this, please declare --

67

1 one, as you heard in the argument is the warranty
 2 escrow. Now, nowhere in the warranty escrow --
 3 first of all, there is a misstatement, twice. They
 4 said turnover. There was no order as a public
 5 record, and I don't know if the Court wants to see
 6 it, the subcontractors have it, I'm sure -- I would
 7 be surprised if Mr. Goodsnyder didn't have it
 8 because when he filed the motion to stay he said he
 9 looked at the bankruptcy document, so in order to
 10 miss the actual order telling -- the Court telling
 11 the trustee that any interest or rights are
 12 abandoned in the escrow, he didn't turn it over, it
 13 was all with an escrow with Chicago Title Evanston
 14 law required money to be put aside for the
 15 condominiums when the units closed. It was never
 16 the developers.

17 The order by the Court authorizing and
 18 directing trustee to abandon any interest in
 19 warranty escrow funds -- all the bankruptcy court
 20 did is it stated when we look at those escrow
 21 funds, we can't attach them, we can't demand that
 22 you bring them to us. They didn't ask for a
 23 turnover.

24 They just asked, because it's a bankruptcy

66

1 you have no right to it so we can go to Chicago
 2 Title and get certain things done.

3 And right in there it says what they
 4 wanted to get done, and it included, they mentioned
 5 spandrel, but they also mentioned the ADA issues.

6 And what they said is prior to the
 7 commencement of this case, the Association --

8 THE REPORTER: I'm sorry, Counsel, you're
 9 reading very quickly. Please, slow down.

10 MR. WEISBERG: Sorry. Prior to the
 11 commencement of this case, the Association and
 12 various owners of the units of Sienna Court made
 13 such demands about upon the debtor pursuant to 5434
 14 of the ordinance to appear defects in the common
 15 elements and individual units, the defects included
 16 but are not limited to faulty spandrel glass that
 17 leak water into the common elements.

18 THE COURT: Slow it down, Counsel.

19 MR. WEISBERG: Faulty spandrel glass that leak
 20 water into the common elements, individual units in
 21 the buildings walls, multiple failures of the
 22 common elements to be ADA compliant, water
 23 infiltration into parking garage, and missing
 24 common elements. Subsequent to the commencement of

68

1 this case the Association restated its warranty
2 claims to the trustee.
3 And the Court found this matter coming to
4 be heard on the motion of Sienna Court Condominium
5 Association for entry authorizing and directing the
6 Chapter 7 trustee of the estate of TR Sienna
7 Partners debtor to abandon any interest the
8 debtor's estate may possess in certain warranty
9 escrow funds.

10 The Court having jurisdiction, only the
11 subject matter and the party to the motion, the
12 trustee having acknowledged that warranty escrow
13 funds are not property of the debtor's estate and
14 that the debtor's estate does not have any interest
15 in the warranty escrow funds.

16 The Court finding and concluding that good
17 and sufficient cost authorizing the relief [sic]
18 exist because trustee has exercised sound and good
19 faith business judgment in agreeing to such relief.
20 The Court's finding and concluding that doing
21 sufficient notice of the motion under the
22 circumstances has been provided, and no other or
23 further notice is necessary. And the Court being
24 fully advised in the premises it is hereby ordered

69

1 going to be liable for its defective spandrel
2 glass, or it's defective installation of that
3 spandrel glass.

4 And then I want to get into one other
5 issue. They spend pages, now, it really isn't
6 material to their motion for summary judgment, but
7 I think I have to address it because --

8 THE COURT: You mean their 2-619?

9 MR. WEISBERG: Yes. Before I do that, they say
10 insurance, well, Pratt III didn't deal with
11 insurance. It's not that didn't have insurance.
12 Every contractor has insurance, that's what I
13 thought. Is there any way to find out -- I imagine
14 you might want to know is there any way to find out
15 if Pratt Construction Group had insurance, because
16 they don't even talk about it. They don't even
17 consider insurance. This thing coming up that
18 insurance is part of the estate, the Court doesn't
19 even mention it. We gave tremendous authority
20 showing insurance has no impact on the estate. It
21 was not part --

22 THE COURT: I think they even argue in their
23 brief that they do not -- it's part of the estate.

24 MR. GOODSNYDER: Just to clarify, Judge, if

71

1 the motion is granted.

2 The trustee is authorized and directed to
3 abandon any interest in the debtor's estate in the
4 warranty escrow fund. The entry of this order
5 shall constitute trustee's abandonment of any
6 interest of the debtor's estate in the warranty
7 escrow funds. This Court shall retain jurisdiction
8 and herein determine all matter arising from the
9 implementation of this order.

10 What the Court was saying is they're not
11 saying to turn over the funds. They're just saying
12 TR Sienna has no interest in the funds. It's not
13 their property. It's not their estate.

14 Taking you back to the very simple issue,
15 Pratt III has said, and that's what the motion
16 before you is, you look to the solvency of the
17 party.

18 In this case with respect to the warranty
19 of the escrow funds, that has no impact on the
20 solvency of the party. And as to the party's
21 claiming that they're going to get a credit of
22 \$308,000 of over \$3 million that are required to
23 repair this, that's a different issue, but that
24 doesn't go to whether, for example, Clearvisions is

70

1 counsel is going to make reference to some document
2 now at oral argument referencing another case, I'm
3 going to object and I'm going to say that that's
4 highly improper. It's a disservice to the parties
5 and the Court to reference trial court documents
6 and things like that. So if that's where counsel
7 is going, that's a -- I'm going to object to that.

8 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, on the motion to
9 strike they came in with two cases that were not
10 briefed. They talked about two cases I have not
11 seen, they were not handed to us.

12 They brought in numerous escrow documents
13 of the secret escrow that they supposedly knew
14 nothing about, which as you can see is a matter of
15 public record. That is a public record, there was
16 a coverage action, Cincinnati Insurance sued Pratt
17 over whether they had coverage in the Pratt v.
18 Platt case. But the Court in that case, and the
19 Appellate Court reviewing, I think it was
20 Judge Bartkowicz, never considered insurance to
21 have anything to do with whether you have a Minton
22 claim.

23 You can get the complaint off the docket.
24 I can leave it for the Court, counsel can look at

72

1 it, it has all the insurance policies to it, it has
2 the complaint for coverage. Pratt v. Platt there
3 was insurance, it didn't stop the Minton claim.
4 In fact, this latest Appellate Court,
5 regardless of the insurance, they said you have to
6 look at the solvency of the entity. And the
7 solvency of the entity in this case are TR Sienna
8 and Roszak, you're right, undisputed they're
9 insolvent. They go recourse, recourse is just for
10 these purposes Pratt III says what we meant was was
11 this party solvent?

12 Sure, there was recourse against Platt
13 Construction, they're defending the action.
14 They've been defending it for years. They're a
15 party to the action. They at least had the \$3,500
16 receivable, but the courts only look at solvency.
17 Do their debts exceed the amount of their assets?
18 That's all we're looking at. And Pratt III after
19 your motion to stay clarified it for all the trial
20 courts.

21 And I just wanted to clarify one last
22 thing -- then they focus on this February 2012,
23 saying we're making a misrepresentation saying --
24 by the way, the law -- really facts and law are

73

1 against us. Let's talk about this big
2 misrepresentation. They keep talking about this
3 February 17, 2012, date, but we have all this
4 notice that they knew about it earlier. We rely on
5 the condominium, the Illinois condominium statute
6 that says nothing begins to run until 2009. We
7 think that's a good statute.

8 So when we put down the date of discovery
9 we looked at Illinois law, and Illinois law said
10 you have to know the purpose of the discovery.
11 Now, this is nothing new to a number of
12 subcontractors in here. They didn't put it in
13 their brief when they called us liars. But they
14 had this in their two reports, and these are very
15 complicated damages. I know Champion had it, for a
16 year we're trying to negotiate, we're saying, look,
17 look what we have for a year before this suit,
18 these are the defects, please --

19 MR. GOODSNYDER: I object again for going
20 beyond the record.

21 MR. WEISBERG: Your Honor, in their response,
22 or reply, which we couldn't respond to, you said we
23 dishonestly put a date. We have two reports that
24 these subcontractors had, or some of these

74

1 subcontractors had that have made that accusation,
2 which have that date of February 17, 2012.

3 It was our first intensive report and a
4 lot of things we thought as to the cause of the
5 leaks were incorrect. Because after -- before we
6 filed our suit we did our investigation because we
7 hired Wiss, Janney & Elstner, they did an extensive
8 investigation, which took a lot of time and money.
9 And on February 17, 2012, they issued one report
10 for each building. That's where the date came
11 from. It wasn't trying to mislead anyone. And it
12 certainly was something that everyone was aware of
13 because we were giving the report out trying to
14 negotiate.

15 So to say we are misleading the Court
16 because we're relying on the date that we have a
17 comprehensive report as to what the defects are, to
18 try to take the Court's attention away from the
19 fact that in Pratt III has said its solvency, and
20 no one disagrees that Roszak and TR Sienna are
21 insolvent is just something we have to respond to.

22 So I just wanted the Court to be aware.
23 There is a basis for that, and parties that moved,
24 they knew what the basis was, they didn't tell you

75

1 about the report, but they know that's why we use
2 that date.

3 MR. GOODSNYDER: A Couple things, your Honor,
4 first off, a lot of inaccuracies in counsel's
5 position. Exhibit 11 to the reply brief is a
6 complete copy of the notice of motion filed in the
7 bankruptcy and the final document is the order that
8 said somehow we were misleading you by not
9 providing you a copy of this order. So, one, that
10 was in the record.

11 Then if you look at the record, there was
12 no response brief filed in the bankruptcy opposing
13 to this, and counsel has referenced a couple times
14 before you somehow that because my client was a
15 listed scheduled creditor, somehow they had notice
16 of this motion. First off, in bankruptcy court in
17 order to get notice, you have to file an appearance
18 and request notice. My client did not do that, I
19 wasn't a party to it, and my client never had an
20 opportunity to review this timely or respond to it.

21 What was done was, if you look at
22 \$10 million worth of debts, if -- if you look at
23 the notice that was given on the motion, there is
24 probably -- there is a single creditor and the rest

76

1 were the trustee and related parties, not a single
2 party responded to that motion. It was treated as
3 a fait accompli that the \$300,000 was going to the
4 plaintiffs on their escrow claim.

5 So if I had been involved, or going back
6 in time, if you look at the law, that \$300,000
7 belonged to the developer. It was proceeds from
8 the sale of each unit, one percent, by ordinance
9 that was set aside. Had there been no problems
10 whatsoever, that money at the end of the process
11 would have gone back to TR Sienna, to the
12 principals of the company. It was profit. The
13 fact that no one objected to it and they allowed
14 this money to go, different issue.

15 Counsel takes issue, he uses the word
16 turnover, I don't know how you make a distinction.
17 When I see two checks that are \$308,000, whatever
18 you want to call them, they went into the
19 Association's bank accounts. Okay. So whatever
20 you want to call them transfers, deposits,
21 releases, assignments, or turnovers, that \$300,000
22 plus was recoured to the plaintiff.

23 The fact that it happened to be early in
24 the process also irrelevant. What they have here

77

1 At that point in time they had the
2 opportunity knowing that we were in the case,
3 knowing that this same law firm had been in the
4 case since at the minimum before the even effective
5 turnover of March of '09. Same law firm. They're
6 the ones who filed this 2010 turnover motion in the
7 bankruptcy court. Why not allege in your
8 complaint, if you wanted full disclosure, that we had
9 discussions, presentations, issues? Even the
10 individual unit owners were submitting assertions
11 about the sufficiency of the construction to TR
12 Sienna back in, I think, as early as '06, but let's
13 just say when it was still within the board, and
14 you're talking '08, '09, 2010. They sat on it.

15 The clear issue here -- one of the other
16 issues we talked about in our response is the
17 concept of inequitable conduct, which is the
18 concept that a party owes a duty of candor, good
19 faith, and honestly before the tribunal.

20 They had an opportunity to tell you that
21 they got \$308,000 in this case. They have a
22 30-some odd page lawsuit, give or take, ten plus
23 counts, they've had three tries at it, why not tell
24 that you that they got \$300,000?

79

1 is at least \$300,000 in recourse. It's TR Sienna's
2 money and it went to the plaintiffs.

3 Then you have this -- I believe counsel is
4 misconstruing Pratt III. None of these finite
5 issues about insurance coverage were in play in
6 that case. What we have here is discovery
7 responses from Roszak/ADC and TR Sienna saying that
8 they have two \$1 million policies available. Until
9 and unless that plays out down the road at some
10 point in time, either they are sufficient and the
11 plaintiff collects \$2 million plus the \$300,000
12 from those parties, more power to them, that's the
13 prerogative of plaintiff and those defendants.

14 In our particular case what we have is an
15 exception to an exception here. He have the Minton
16 rule. We have one issue on the timing issue. Now,
17 counsel says I've never seen that Wiss Janney
18 report. That being said, I didn't -- I'm not the
19 one who left dates out of the original complaint,
20 that was the plaintiff. And we -- at a status
21 hearing I suggested to the Court that if they were
22 going to -- with a limited statute of limitations
23 that the plaintiff should have to at least plead
24 some facts that go to notice.

78

1 Another issue on the solvency issue, and
2 counsel referenced the other pending motion on the
3 cross claim, which is the fact that Roszak/ADC is
4 not in good standing, and in order to proceed under
5 Illinois law, and in order to have the benefit of
6 being a plaintiff in a lawsuit if you're an entity,
7 you have to be in good standing.

8 So at some point in time either when we
9 fully brief that up, I believe the Court will find
10 that either they have to reinstate or they can't
11 proceed. So at some point in time you're going to
12 have the general contractors being reinstated.

13 I think what counsel does in this case is
14 focus on the absolute minutia. The practicalities
15 -- again, in that discussion that you had in the
16 last motion with Wojan with a distinction about the
17 Condominium Act tolling issue and whether or not it
18 would apply to every potential defendant versus
19 just what it was truly, I believe, intended to be,
20 meaning the developer.

21 Here -- what we have here is a focus on
22 technical insolvency as opposed to the practical
23 consideration that's the underpinning of all this
24 Minton exception stuff is we -- in the unusual

80

1 scenario where there isn't a pot of money from the
2 developer or the general contractor. Again, every
3 one of these cases is one expansion built on
4 another expansion, built on another expansion. At
5 some point in time the public policy is met,
6 they've gotten \$308,000, there is another \$6,800
7 available, they've got \$2 million in insurance
8 coverage, and until and unless that's denied or
9 avoided, they're going to have that recourse
10 against the two parties that had control of this
11 construction. The developer and the general
12 contractor.

13 And that's why they went into bankruptcy
14 court and asked for the relief that they did last
15 summer because they wanted to proceed against
16 insurance policies. As we talked about in our
17 motion there is a distinction, all those other
18 probate context. Under Illinois law we have a
19 concept that there is a distinction between direct
20 actions about having a fund available to an injured
21 party. And they have \$2 million, plus the \$308,000
22 they've already gotten. So I defer to --

23 MR. BONANNO: I actually reserved a little time
24 for reply.

81

1 court, he's lifted the stay. There is two primary
2 TGL policies with a million in limits. There is
3 not even a DJ pending against -- he wants to run
4 back and quote court files that he hasn't even
5 attached to the record or cited in front of your
6 Honor.

7 He can't so much as go down to the 8th
8 floor and check to see if there is a DJ pending
9 against TR Sienna or Roszak, and there is not.

10 So I would submit that in the facts of
11 this case, counsel is simply trying to have his
12 cake and eat it too. He wants Roszak in, he wants
13 them in real bad, and he wants to add to the two
14 primary \$1 million policies, but he wants all of us
15 here too. He wants to get everybody together and
16 start picking as many pockets as he can. We have
17 not even reached the facts of Pratt III. Pratt III
18 hasn't happened. Arguably it's moot. It's
19 premature. The statute hasn't even begun to run
20 against us arguably, we'll leave that argument for
21 another day if we ever get to statute of
22 limitations issues. But that's not where we are
23 yet.

24 My bottom line, your Honor, is the Minton

83

1 THE COURT: Go ahead.

2 MR. BONANNO: Steven Bonanno. A couple quick
3 points. First is counsel suggested that the word
4 recourse and Minton was this inadvertent babbling
5 of the Appellate Court without thinking about it,
6 that's not true. The very case that he comes in
7 here arguing supercedes that language. Pratt III,
8 somehow absolved that language and makes it
9 disappear, but Pratt II, the very line of cases
10 that he's relying on, specifically, quote, Page 290
11 of the Northeast, we are compelled to conclude that
12 the condominium association cannot proceed against
13 subcontractor EZ Masonry while it still has
14 recourse against Pratt. I will leave it for
15 counsel.

16 The very line of cases that he is relying
17 on for the wiping of this word recourse off the
18 books -- now, more practically, your Honor, let's
19 turn to the facts of this case. This Minton
20 exception is supposed to resolve the situation
21 where Roszak and TR Sienna are wiped off the books
22 and nothing to get from them. I will leave aside
23 the 300K issue, counsel more than addressed that.

24 But counsel has gone into bankruptcy

82

1 exception was intended to apply narrowly. Multiple
2 cases have said it supposed to apply narrowly.
3 He's in here trying to blow it up into this hot air
4 balloon to carry this case to Oz, but it doesn't
5 apply here. He's trying to have a his cake and eat
6 it too.

7 We have to stop this now before we turn
8 this into more litigation costs than the case would
9 ever even be worth. Thank you for your time.

10 MR. MOOTHART: I have one thing to add because
11 I do represent the entities that are kind of in the
12 middle of all this.

13 The whole reference about available
14 insurance coverage, there may not be any insurance
15 coverage. These entities -- the insurers have
16 reserved rights. They're often is not insurance
17 coverage for these type of construction defect
18 claims. So the argument that there is just going
19 to be a pot of \$2 million just sitting there for
20 the plaintiff at the end of the day, that argument
21 cannot be made.

22 We don't know. We don't know if there is
23 going to be any indemnity coverage for the Roszak
24 entities. That's all I wanted to point out. And

84

1 given the fact that the insurance coverage of my
2 client has come up several times in this case.
3 MR. BONANNO: Until such point, your Honor, as
4 there is no coverage for TR Sienna and Roszak,
5 until such point they've been determined that there
6 is no, quote, recourse, as required under Pratt II,
7 he hasn't reached the point where he's allowed to
8 trigger that narrow, narrow, narrow exception and
9 drag us all in here.

10 By the way, we all face similar issues
11 ourselves on insurance coverage, and I don't hear
12 anybody crying us a river about it. We're here to
13 invoking the narrow protections that counsel is
14 supposed -- we're here to protect our rights, and
15 to let him proceed with what he may have against
16 the general contractor and builder.

17 And by the way, you just ruled, you just
18 nearly ruled with prejudice. He doesn't even have
19 a cause of action for implied warranty against the
20 very party he was in privity with. How many moving
21 hands are we going to -- (inaudible) before we get
22 to somebody that he might be able to collect
23 against?

24 Thank you for your time, your Honor.

85

1 what's already been recovered, that it should be
2 dismissed with prejudice, should the Court be
3 inclined to do so, then without prejudice. But a
4 dismissal today as to these parties is what I move
5 for on behalf of my client.

6 MR. BONANNO: My only additional comment on
7 that point is we're not in a situation where it's
8 one pleading as it was against my respected
9 colleague counsel for Roszak and TR Sienna. We're
10 on the third shot at the apple here, more than a
11 year in. Numerous rounds of briefing, we tried to
12 limit it down by doing joint briefs. But we've all
13 got substantial time and expense on this. Many,
14 many opportunities to amend on the plaintiff's
15 side. It's time to pull the trigger, respectfully.

16 THE COURT: Okay. I think, unfortunately, the
17 Appellate Court, while they keep trying to
18 supposedly clarify the issue for the trial court, I
19 think Pratt II by putting the language in only
20 about insolvency and solvency, what they were
21 talking about at that point in time is, again, if
22 you go back and read it, and I've reread it several
23 times because I keep trying to get this right, as
24 I'm sure my colleagues and I'm sure the Appellate

87

1 MR. GOODSNYDER: In conclusion, it's a joint
2 motion, but I'm going to present this from my
3 client's perspective.

4 Although we asked for dismissal with
5 prejudice, we think it's appropriate on the fact
6 that they've had recourse, and that that in and of
7 itself is an element that's missing from being able
8 to proceed.

9 If the Court were to determine that that
10 alone isn't in and of itself sufficient to end the
11 inquiry, then I would ask for dismissal without
12 prejudice while they proceed against the GC and the
13 contract -- the GC and the developer. And if at
14 some point in time there is no coverage, then
15 that's a different issue. But I think as we've all
16 talked about, even counsel for the developer used
17 the phrase -- and they -- a lot of the same
18 subjective things that came out in the earlier
19 argument, may even, possibly, and potentially, and
20 things like that, as counsel said, there is no
21 declaratory judgment case even pending yet.
22 Reservation of rights, that's a different issue
23 than the determination that there isn't coverage.
24 So in the alternative, although, I think based upon

86

1 Court is trying to get it right too, but the way
2 these things come before the Court they get
3 unnecessarily -- the issues get unnecessarily
4 complicated.

5 What Pratt III was talking about is when
6 you determine the start of the statute of
7 limitations, when there is solvency or a
8 determination as to insolvency. It didn't ignore
9 recourse as counsel would kind of argue that it had
10 superseded, but recourse has no bearing at all on
11 the Court's analysis.

12 I still think if you're going to argue
13 that Minton is good law, then you have to look that
14 Minton talked about insolvency and recourse.

15 And, again, I've said this repeatedly on
16 this case, it's not a question of whether or not
17 there is sufficient recourse or adequate recourse,
18 it's whether or not there is no recourse.

19 We have two issues, and where this I
20 believe is factually distinct from any of the Platt
21 cases is where we do have Sienna Court Condominium
22 Association going into the bankruptcy court
23 specifically requesting relief from the bankruptcy
24 court to lift the stay so that they can proceed

88

1 against these insurance proceeds, it's basically
2 identifying that there is a sum of monies that may
3 be available to address the issues that they have
4 with this building. I think that is unique, and
5 not presented in Pratt, and it is unique and not
6 presented in the other cases and, therefore, this
7 is factually distinct from that.

8 This doesn't go to Pratt III and the
9 statute of limitations and the question of solvency
10 and insolvency. If you take -- they even quote
11 Black's Law Dictionary for their definition of
12 insolvency. If you take that very straight line
13 approach as to whether or not you can pay your
14 bills in the ordinary course, then we are looking
15 at facts that are sufficiently pled to establish an
16 insolvency.

17 But the issue then comes back to the
18 recourse and the innocent purchaser here. What I
19 really also struggle with this case is you have
20 Mr. Kenny, who has been in the know from 2008 at
21 the latest, very much involved in this matter, and
22 so that's where I struggle when you bring up a 2012
23 date as, wow, this is new, new information, when
24 there was certainly sufficient information on the

89

1 against my client HMS, which was a project
2 engineer, one of the counts was for implied
3 warranty, the other was for breach of contract.

4 At the time in compliance with the Court
5 order we filed a motion to dismiss Count 2, the
6 implied warranty, and partially answered the breach
7 of contract count.

8 I'd like to request the Court's permission
9 to withdraw that answer and join the arguments
10 presented by the subcontractors, which I think
11 equally apply to us. I don't think there is any
12 prejudice to any of the parties given that the
13 briefing schedule will be entered today.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. KLINGER: I talked previously to
16 Mr. Moothart about it. I'm not sure what his
17 position is. I can file a written motion if you
18 need me to, but just to keep it on the same track I
19 thought it made sense to present it to the court.

20 MR. GOODSNYDER: Counsel and I spoke, we have
21 no objection to them joining our motion.

22 MR. MOOTHART: Well, Mr. Klinger is indicating
23 that the motion will be similar to what the other
24 subcontractors, but I haven't seen his actual

91

1 condominium association's part much prior to that.

2 With those thoughts in mind,
3 unfortunately, I don't think that the -- I think
4 the Appellate Court at this juncture would once
5 again struggle between the recourse, no recourse.
6 I think you've made your record though for going
7 forward should you depending on what happens with
8 this case.

9 As such the motion to dismiss under 2-619
10 because it does come to the Court making
11 determinations of fact is denied.

12 MR. GOODSNYDER: Thank you so much for
13 your time.

14 THE COURT: All right. There are other motions
15 being presented today.

16 We have the joint defendant motion to
17 dismiss Roszak's counter claim, HMS Services
18 dismiss Count 10. I have that one up next.

19 MR. GOODSNYDER: Maybe we -- we're just going
20 to do a briefing schedule on our joint motion on
21 the cross claim.

22 MR. KLINGER: William Klinger for HMS Services.
23 One thing to add with respect to the counterclaim
24 by Roszak, there was a two count counterclaim

90

1 motion. You're joining --

2 MR. KLINGER: I have it to file instant, but
3 it presents my arguments against the implied
4 warranty, but then with respect to the breach of
5 contract, it's the same arguments as the
6 subcontractors make.

7 THE COURT: Okay.

8 MR. MOOTHART: I'll leave his request up to
9 your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Thank you. I will allow you to
11 withdraw your answer to the first count against
12 HMS, and you can file that motion instant.
13 Because you haven't had a chance to see it,
14 Counsel, I'm going to build a little bit more time
15 because you have to respond to everybody's motion
16 at this point in time. 35 days?

17 MR. MOOTHART: Yes, 35 is fine.

18 THE COURT: That would be July 7. I don't know
19 if that interferes with any vacation plans.

20 MR. MOOTHART: Does not.

21 THE COURT: I don't know if you wanted
22 additional time, I will give it to you. 7/7 to
23 respond --

24 MR. GOODSNYDER: Judge, me personally I happen

92

1 to have an appellate brief due in exactly that
2 14 days. If I could just have the flexibility of
3 the 28 in July, that takes us to the beginning of
4 August. And then whatever your Honor for
5 scheduling -- we also -- it's always little bit of
6 a challenge. One of us takes the lead on it and
7 then we have to circulate it among seven parties,
8 so it's little harder than just --

9 THE COURT: Would you like to go out to 8/4?

10 MR. GOODSNYDER: 8/4 for our reply.

11 MR. MOOTHART: I'm sorry, could I get an extra
12 week? I'm looking at not only those motions but
13 the -- 7/14 is what I'm asking, then if I could
14 have 28 to respond to that.

15 THE COURT: 8/11. All right. Let's get you in
16 here 8/14. Actually, I'm going to have you in
17 8/12. I'm not sure which date is move-in date for
18 my son at college, I want to make sure I get him
19 down there. 8/12 9:00 a.m. for court status.

20 Okay. So that would be, just so I'm
21 clear, subcontractor material supplier defendants'
22 joint motion to dismiss on the counterclaim.

23 MR. BONANNO: One quick question before we go
24 off on our own, would you be willing to entertain a

93

1 at that point in time.

2 MS. OURY: Okay. Thank you.

3 MR. GOZDZIAK: I represent Matsen Ford Design
4 Associates, and we also filed a motion to
5 dismiss --

6 MR. MOOTHART: I was referring to them when I
7 was asking for the days.

8 MR. FLANIGON: Your Honor, Thomas Flanigon, I
9 represent Wallin-Gomez Architects. We filed a
10 motion to dismiss Roszak's third-party complaint,
11 slash, counterclaim the clerk said presentment on
12 June 9th, a week from today, we can strike it or --

13 MR. MOOTHART: I suggest we strike it. I've
14 seen the motion --

15 THE COURT: Absolutely. Let's keep you also on
16 the same track. So we'll have design professionals
17 -- all issues dealing with the counterclaim will be
18 on this other briefing schedule with a response
19 date of July 14, and a reply date of August 11, and
20 a court status on August 12th. I think that takes
21 care of those motions.

22 HMS Services' motion to dismiss Count 2.

23 MR. KLINGER: William Klinger, for the record,
24 on behalf of HMS.

95

1 Rule 308 petition in regards to the Minton issue as
2 it pertains to the subcontractors and material
3 supplier defendants? I'm just throwing it out
4 there. I didn't consult it with the other parties
5 or my client, but I didn't want to spring it on the
6 Court --

7 THE COURT: So you want to draft a petition and
8 present it to the Court with the specific question
9 to take it up?

10 MR. BONANNO: Perhaps. Would you be willing to
11 entertain such --

12 THE COURT: Oh, I certainly would entertain a
13 motion like that.

14 MS. OURY: I'm not sure if we can just -- if
15 you want to allow me to bring in after that claim
16 was decided, how you would like to --

17 THE COURT: You're still to having to deal with
18 the claim from Roszak?

19 MS. OURY: Yes.

20 THE COURT: I think what you should do is enter
21 and continue your 304(a) until after the
22 determination of Roszak to see whether you're in or
23 out. Because if for some reason they're still
24 here, you don't want to be fighting on two fronts

94

1 This is our motion to dismiss Count 10,
2 your Honor, which is sounding in the breach of
3 implied warranty of habitability, you may recall,
4 Judge, same issue as presented to the court in
5 December. At that time you granted the motion in
6 favor of the design professionals in the case at
7 that time.

8 Subsequently, we were converted from
9 respondents in discovery to actual defendants. Our
10 motion just follows that motion. Illinois law is
11 quite clear, I believe, that the implied warranty
12 of habitability does not lie against design
13 professionals.

14 I believe that the count should be
15 dismissed on that basis and you've heard a lot
16 about the implied warranty, so I will spare you
17 further and give it over to my counsel here.

18 MR. KRAUZE: Your Honor, Raymond Krauze on
19 behalf of Sienna Court Condominium Association.

20 Your Honor, I respectfully disagree with
21 my colleague here that Illinois law is clear on the
22 issue of whether or not an implied warranty claim
23 of habitability lies against the design
24 professional. If that were the case, I would think

96

1 that counsel would cite to such a case in his
2 brief. There is no citation to such a case.
3 Closest thing is Pokowitz versus Imperial, and I'll
4 get to that in just a moment.

5 I do want to backtrack just a minute with
6 respect to the implied warranty. The implied
7 warranty of habitability is a creature of public
8 policy, it's primary purpose is to protect the
9 innocent home purchaser. Minton v. Richards, as
10 you know, as we've discussed numerous times today,
11 has extended that implied warranty in instances
12 where the developer and the vendor are both
13 insolvent.

14 Following Minton Illinois courts have in
15 fact recognized that latent defects -- that the
16 implied warranty does in fact apply to latent
17 design defects. We've cited Grow v. Huffman
18 (phonetic), Hadis versus Shaft (phonetic), Fisher
19 versus GS Builders. Those are cited in our
20 response brief, as well as two recent Circuit Court
21 cases here in Cook County, Judge Goldberg and
22 Judge Taylor both having found that the implied
23 warranty of habitability does in fact apply to
24 design professionals.

97

1 Now the Court -- counsel has said in his
2 brief, as have others before this Court, that
3 Illinois law is very clear on the issue that the
4 implied warranty of habitability does not apply to
5 design professionals. Not one case, not one case
6 has been cited in any brief that says implied
7 warranty of habitability does not apply to design
8 professionals. If that were the case, counsel
9 would have cited it. And that has not been cited
10 because no such case exists.

11 The cases that I've cited make very clear
12 that it applies to latent defects in the design as
13 well as the workmanship of a new home construction.

14 Also, there is this issue that counsel
15 raises in his brief, well, as a design professional
16 we had no involvement in the construction in this
17 place, therefore, that's another argument as to why
18 it shouldn't apply to us. In Tassan versus United
19 Development, again, another case that's been cited
20 here today, in that particular case the First
21 District found that even though the developer in
22 that particular case had come nowhere close to the
23 construction of those homes, that they could still
24 be liable for the implied warranty of habitability.

99

1 Here HMS provided defective design
2 services that resulted in latent defects,
3 therefore, we believe that the implied warranty of
4 habitability should apply in this particular
5 instance.

6 To address the whole issue of Pokowitz,
7 just again, I want to read for the Court, it does
8 not say that implied warranty of habitability does
9 not apply to design professionals. Again, Pokowitz
10 was dealing with a very specific issue of whether
11 or not a design professional could be considered
12 builder/vendor for purposes of application. Of the
13 implied warranty of habitability. That is not the
14 case here as I mentioned to you when we were
15 arguing for Wojan, in the Wojan motion. That is
16 not the instance here. The applied warranty
17 applies to new home purchases and when you're
18 dealing with a builder/vendor. That was not the
19 case in Pokowitz.

20 There was no vendor in Pokowitz. Again,
21 what I was saying is that the primary question in
22 Pokowitz was whether or not the defendant was a
23 builder/vendor, and the Court ruled that it was
24 not.

98

1 So not only have they not cited any cases
2 that definitively say the implied warranty of
3 habitability does not apply to design
4 professionals, their other argument that they
5 weren't involved in the construction is at odds
6 directly with the First District Appellate Court
7 case from 1980, which says even though the
8 developer did not build the condos or have any
9 involvement in the actual construction, that the
10 implied warranty of habitability relied against
11 that particular defendant.

12 It is very clear that there is no case
13 authority to support counsel's claim that the
14 implied warranty does not apply to design
15 professionals. And there is no -- the authority
16 that does exist with respect to whether or not they
17 were involved in the construction is contrary to
18 what they're saying before the Court in their
19 pleadings.

20 Just one or two other points. The other
21 cases that they've cited, Mississippi Meadows,
22 Bates and Rogers, none of those cases involve the
23 implied warranty of habitability. In one
24 particular case they were dealing with a -- [sic]

100

1 doctrine in certain of those instances.
 2 Your Honor, I think it's very clear that
 3 despite counsel's representation that Illinois law
 4 is clear, if that were the case, they would cite
 5 authority that says as much. There is no authority
 6 that says that. To the contrary, there is a number
 7 of Appellate Court cases that say that applies to
 8 latent design defects and there are also cases that
 9 say -- the Tassan case which says you do not have
 10 to be involved in the construction to be found
 11 liable for the implied warranty of habitability.
 12 Therefore, I think the implied warranty of
 13 habitability applies here, and therefore, counsel's
 14 motion should be denied.

15 MR. KLINGER: Judge, I disagree. We do cite
 16 several cases that, I think, are very clear in
 17 explaining that the implied warranty does not apply
 18 to design professionals, Rosas (phonetic) is one of
 19 them.

20 It all goes back to the UCC. Just like
 21 lawyers or physicians who don't imply or warrant
 22 their services, neither do design professionals.
 23 For those reasons, the reasons that are stated in
 24 the brief the motion should be granted just as you

101

1 whether or not --

2 MR. BONANNO: Justin will decide what he wants
 3 to do, if he wants to go up now or go up later.

4 THE COURT: I think his preference is later.

5 MR. WEISBERG: Yeah, I mean --

6 THE COURT: I think that also has to do with
 7 how much discovery, there are certainly factors
 8 that would weigh in favor of having this recourse
 9 insolvency issue looked at one more time. It's
 10 about as clear as mud as far as I'm concerned so
 11 far, and not because everyone isn't making great
 12 attempts to try and clear it up.

13 I'm happy to have you put it on my motion
 14 call or if you really think you can get it done in
 15 21 days and want an opportunity to see the motion
 16 before you determine whether or not you want to
 17 take that up.

18 MR. WEISBERG: Yes, your Honor.

19 MR. BONANNO: I don't know that we need to put
 20 it in the order for today --

21 THE COURT: I don't think you need to. Do it
 22 and get -- I know that my motion call is not closed
 23 on June 23rd, and it is open also on June 30th, so
 24 that's the sort of time period you would be looking

103

1 granted the motions in favor of Wallin-Gomez in
 2 December.

3 THE COURT: Based on the record and arguments
 4 heard today, the motion to dismiss Count 10 of
 5 plaintiff's second amended complaint is granted.

6 MR. KLINGER: Thank you, Judge.

7 THE COURT: I think that wraps up everything
 8 today.

9 MR. BONANNO: May I approach?

10 THE COURT: Yes, you may.

11 MR. BONANNO: Steven Bonanno for Don Stoltzner
 12 Mason Contractors. We briefly conferred outside on
 13 the issue of a potential 308 motion, and since
 14 other briefing is going on we wanted to work on
 15 that contemporaneously and try and get back here,
 16 if we all collectively agree to present one, we're
 17 not a hundred percent for sure, filed within about
 18 21 days. We have to get the transcript and then --

19 THE COURT: Right. Okay. 21 days are you
 20 seeking to present the motion?

21 MR. BONANNO: Present the motion and I don't
 22 know if --

23 THE COURT: And after you've had a chance to
 24 see it at that point in time you'll determine

102

1 at. In fact, I don't think my motion call will be
 2 closed until July 21st, it will only be closed the
 3 one Monday.

4 Now with all the rulings and things we
 5 have, I'm not showing that we have a future status
 6 date in this case.

7 MR. BONANNO: We have August 12.

8 THE COURT: Okay. That's the clerk status
 9 date. Okay. I was looking prior to today's order
 10 we had not set anything.

11 Have the answers on file that you're going
 12 to have. So that August 12th status, let's make
 13 that 9:30 instead of 9:00 for all the motions and
 14 such.

15 MR. WEISBERG: One question, as I put in the
 16 time to do the amended pleadings with respect to TR
 17 Sienna, should I notice up a motion if I get an
 18 agreement for a protective order if we want to put
 19 in --

20 THE COURT: If you can get an agreed -- because
 21 there is not a protective order on this case yet?
 22 I have so many where there are.

23 MR. WEISBERG: No, that's why we have to get it
 24 entered anyway --

104

1 THE COURT: So if you cannot agree to the
2 language of the protective order, then notice up a
3 motion. If you can get an agreed protective order,
4 then just walk it in and I'll have a chance to look
5 at it and sign off.

6 I don't know if I said specifically you
7 had 28 days to file an amended pleading on that or
8 not, but do give yourself the 28 days.

9 MR. WEISBERG: Thank you.

10 MR. GOODSNYDER: Just to clarify, are we going
11 to -- does it make sense for us to respond to the
12 second amended if it's going to be superseded by
13 the third amended?

14 I don't know, I think maybe it makes more
15 sense to wait for counsel to filed the third
16 amended and respond to that. If he doesn't change
17 anything, it would be straightforward, but if he
18 adds something --

19 THE COURT: In fact, keeping a status date of
20 August 12th means that you should be able to get
21 your amended pleadings on file and for them to
22 answer prior to that August 12th date.

23 MR. WEISBERG: Should I put 28 days for us to
24 amend and then 28 days for them to --

105

1 STATE OF ILLINOIS)
2) SS:
3 COUNTY OF C O O K)
4

5 MELISSA C. GUANDIQUE, as an Officer of the
6 Court, says that she is a shorthand reporter doing
7 business in the State of Illinois; and that she
8 reported in shorthand the proceedings of said
9 hearing, and that the foregoing is a true and
10 correct transcript of her shorthand notes so taken
11 as aforesaid, and contains the proceedings given at
12 said hearing.

13 IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF: I have hereunto set
14 my verified digital signature this 5th day of June,
15 2014.

16
17
18
19 Melissa C. Guandique
20 Illinois Certified Shorthand Reporter
21
22
23
24

107

1 THE COURT: Answer or otherwise plead. Even
2 though we do have some pending motions as far as
3 the counterclaims and things like that, I don't
4 think whatever is happening with the plaintiff's
5 third amended complaint is going to impact on the
6 counterclaims and such. I think those are
7 different issues.

8 MR. GOODSNYDER: Just for clarification, if the
9 order could reflect that answer or otherwise plead
10 to the third amended, and I understand you've made
11 your ruling on these issues, so we understand that
12 we'll reference those, but if something else comes
13 up --

14 THE COURT: Clearly if there is something new
15 that came up during the pleading, you'd certainly
16 be entitled to go through that.

17 MR. WEISBERG: For that reason I'm not going to
18 redraft except for those issues.

19 THE COURT: Okay. August 12.

20
21
22 (Proceedings concluded at
23 4:10 p.m.)
24

106

TABLE OF CONTENTS TO RECORD ON APPEAL

VOLUME I

Civil Action Cover Sheet	C2
Verified Complaint, filed February 26, 2013.....	C3-C30
Affidavits of Service and Summons, filed February 26, 2013	C31-C41
Appearance and Jury Demand, BV Associates Inc., d/b/a Clearvisions, filed February 26, 2013	C42-C43
Notice of Clearvisions’ Motion to Vacate Defaults, filed April 3, 2013	C43-C46
Motion to Vacate Defaults of Clearvisions, filed April 3, 2013	C47-C49
Notice of Filing Appearance and Jury Demand for Clearvisions filed March 8, 2013	C50-C52
Appearance and Jury Demand –Wojan Window, filed April Filed May 13.....	C53-C54
Notice of Filing – Wojan’s Appearance and Jury Demand, filed April 5, 2013.....	C55-C56
Appearance and Jury Demand – Matsen Ford Design Associates, filed April 8, 2013.	C57-C58
Notice of Motion by Matsen Ford for Leave to File Appearance and Jury Demand, filed April 8, 2013	C59
Matsen Ford Design’s Motion for Leave to File Appearance and Jury Demand, filed April 8, 2013.	C60
Appearance and Jury Demand for Matsen Ford	C61
Order Allowing Matsen’s Motion to Vacate Defaults, entered April 8, 2013.....	C62
Appearance – MTH Enterprises, filed April 11, 2013.....	C63-C64
Notice of Plaintiff’s Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint, Filed April 11, 2013	C65-C67
Plaintiff’s Motion for Leave to File Amended Complaint, Filed April 11, 2013.....	C68-C70
Exhibit A – First Amended Verified Complaint.....	C71-C101

Plaintiff's Motion for Appointment of Special Process Server, Filed April 15, 2013.	C102-C103
Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Appointment of Special Process Server, entered April 15, 2013	C104-C105
Order Allowing Clearvision's Motion to Vacate Defaults, for an Extension of Time to Answer Allowing Plaintiff to File First Amended Complaint by Filed April 22, 2013 Pleading Facts in Support of a Discovery Rule Extension and Granting Plaintiff's Motion for Appointment of Special Process Server, entered April 15, 2013.	C106-C107
Plaintiff's Supplemental Notice of Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint, Filed April 19, 2013	C108-C109-A
Plaintiff's Supplemental Motion for Leave to File Amended Complaint, Filed April 19, 2013	C110-C112
Exhibit A – Plaintiff's First Amended Verified Complaint.....	C113-C144
Exhibit A – Sienna Court's Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C145-C158
Ex. A – Description of Personal Property.....	C159-C164
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Unit) – Receipt of Certificate of Warranty	C165-C168
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Common Elements) and Receipt of Certificate of Warranty.....	C169-C173
Phase II Parking Addendum	C174
Ex. A1 – Items included in Base Price	C175
Notice of Filing First Amended Complaint, Filed April 19, 2013.....	C176-C178
First Amended Verified Complaint with Exhibits, Filed April 19, 2013	C179-C239
Alias Summons, Filed April 22, 2013	C242-C243
Notice of Plaintiff's Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Emerald Architectural Products, Filed April 26, 2013.....	C244-C246
Routine Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss Emerald Architectural Products Without Prejudice, Filed April 26, 2014.....	C247-C249

Appellate Court Certification Page	C250
--	------

VOLUME II

Placita	C251
Exhibit A – Affidavit of Glen Carey of Emerald.....	C252-C254
Order Voluntarily Dismissing Emerald, entered April 26, 2013	C255-C256
Alias Summons, Filed May 6, 2013.....	C257-C258
Appearance for Metalmaster, Filed May 22, 2013	C259-C260
Notice of Routine Motion to Vacate Defaults, Filed May 23, 2013	C261
Wallin-Gomez Architects’ Motion to Vacate Technical Defaults, Filed May 23, 2013	C262-C265
Order Granting Wallin-Gomez’s Motion to Vacate Defaults, entered May 23, 2013	C266-C267
Notice of Matsen Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Count VI of First Amended Complaint, Filed May 28, 2013.....	C268-C270
Matsen Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Count VI of First Amended Complaint with exhibits attached, Filed May 28, 2013	C271-C341
Appearance for Wallin-Gomez Architects, Filed May 29, 2013	C342-C343
Notice of Lichtenwald-Johnston Motion to File Appearance, Filed May 29, 2013	C344-C347
Notice of Filing Motion to Vacate Defaults on behalf of Lichtenwald Johnston, Filed May 29, 2013.....	C348-C351
Lichtenwald Johnston’s Motion to Vacate Defaults and File Appearance and Answer and to Excuse Filing of Verified Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Filed May 29, 2013	C352-C355
Exhibit 1 – Plaintiff’s First Amended Verified Complaint.....	C356-C385
Notice of Filing Lichtenwald Johnston’s Appearance, Filed May 30, 2013.....	C386-C389
Order on Status Hearing and Striking Requirement to File Verified Pleadings Following First Amended Verified Complaint, entered May 30, 2013	C390

Sienna Court's Interrogatories to Roszak, Filed June 3, 2013.....	C391-C398
Sienna Court's Request to Produce to TR Sienna Partners, Filed June 3, 2013.....	C399-C405
Alias Summons.	C406-C407
Notice of Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case Pending Determination of Developer/General Contractor's Insolvency, Filed June 20, 2013	C407-C412
Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case Against Sub-Contractor Defendants Pending Determination as to Insolvency, Filed June 20, 2013.....	C413-C423
Exhibit 1 – Notice of Filing First Amended Verified Complaint and First Amended Verified Complaint.....	C425-C457
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C458-C471
Ex. A – Real Estate Agreement DescriptionOf Personal Property	C472-C477
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability.....	C478-C481
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability.....	C482-C486
Phase II Parking Addendum	C487
Additional Items Included in Base Price	C488
Exhibit 2 – Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 32971 in Northern Dist. of Illinois, Eastern Division	C489-C494
Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case to Lift Automatic Stay to Allow Proceedings Solely to Recover from 3 rd Party Non-Debtor Insurance Companies in Case No. 9 B 32971 in Bankruptcy Court of Northern Dist. of Illinois, Eastern Division.....	C495-C499
Certification Page.....	C500

VOLUME III

Placita	C501
Con't. Exhibit 2.....	C502-C503

Ex. 3 – Notice of Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay to Allow Proceedings Solely to Recover from 3rd Party Non-Debtor Insurance Companies in Case No. 09 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois.....	C504-C510
Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case in Order to Lift Automatic Stay to Allow Proceedings Solely to Recover From 3rd Party Non-Debtor Insurance Companies in Case No. 9 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois.....	C511-C513
Ex. 4 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09-22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois, entered May 16, 2013.....	C514-C515
Ex. 5 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in 09-32971, Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Illinois, entered May 22, 2013	C516-C518
Ex. 6 – Sienna Court Condominium’s First Set of Interrogatories to TR Sienna Partners	C519-C527
Sienna Court’s First Request to Produce to TR Sienna Partners	C528-C534
Ex. 7 – Sienna Court’s First Set of Interrogatories to Roszak	C535-C543
Sienna Court Condominium’s First Request to Produce to Roszak.....	C544-C548
Notice of Motion on Wallin Gomez’s Motion to Dismiss Count 5 of Plaintiff’s First Amended Complaint, Filed June 20, 2013	C549
Defendant Wallin Gomez’s Motion to Dismiss Count 5 of First Amended Complaint, Filed June 20, 2013	C550-C554
Wallin Gomez’s Memorandum of Law in Support of Motion to Dismiss Count 5, Filed June 20, 2013	C555-C563
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s First Amended Verified Complaint with attached exhibits.....	C564-C626
Notice of Motion of Wojan Window’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed June 20, 2013.....	C627-C629

Wojan Window & Door Corporation's Motion to Dismiss, Filed June 20, 2013.....	C630-C644
Ex. A – Plaintiff's First Amended Verified Complaint	C645-C677
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C678-C692
Ex. A – Sienna Residence Specifications	C693-C697
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C698-C701
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C702-C706
Phase II Parking Addendum	C707
Ex. A1 – Additional Items Included in Base Price	C708
Ex. B – Wojan Window Invoices	C709-C749
Certification Page.....	C750

VOLUME IV

Placita	C751
Con't of Wojan Invoices.....	C752-C759
Ex. C – Affidavit of Keith Demeuse, CPA.....	C760-C761
Notice of Filing Plaintiff's Response to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case, filed June 26, 2013	C762-C763
Plaintiff's Response in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case Against Sub-Contractor Defendants Pending Determination as to Insolvency, Filed June 26, 2013	C764-C771
Ex. A – Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern District of Illinois	C772-C783
Ex. B – Notice of Motion and Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay In Case No. 09 B 32971 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern District of Illinois	C784-C795
Ex. C – Order on Initial Status Hearing, entered May 30, 2013	C796

Ex. D – LLC Filed Detail Report from Secretary of State Concerning TR Sienna Partners	C797
Ex. E – LLC Filed Detail Report from Secretary of State Concerning Roszak/ADC.....	C798
Order on Status and Ordering Plaintiff to File Amended Response to Defendants’ Joint Motion to Stay, entered June 27, 2013	C799
Plaintiff’s Amended Response in Opposition to Defendants’ Joint Motion to Stay, Filed June 28, 2013	C800-C809
Ex. A – Notice of Motion and Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy Case in Case No. 09 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois	C810-C821
Ex. B – Notice of Motion and Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 32971 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois.....	C822-C833
Ex. C – Order on Status, entered May 30, 2013	C834
Ex. D – Docket for US Bankruptcy Court Case 09-22461	C835-C841
Ex. E – Docket for US Bankruptcy Court Case No. 09-32971.....	C842-C848
Ex. F – LLC File Detail Report from Secretary of State Concerning TR Sienna Partners.....	C849
Ex. G – LLC File Detail Report from Secretary of State Concerning Roszak ADC.....	C850
Plaintiff’s Notice of Filing Amended Response in Opposition to Defendants’	
Joint Motion to Stay Case, Filed June 28, 2013	C851-C852
Stoltzer Mason Contractors Joinder in Motion to Stay, Filed July 3, 2013.....	C853-C855
Notice of Filing Appearance for Tempco Heating & Air Conditioning, Filed July 11, 2013.....	C856-C860
Notice of Filing BV & Associates d/b/a Clearvision’s Reply In Support of Defendants’ Joint Motion to Stay, Filed July 19, 2013.....	C861-C866
Defendants’ Joint Reply to Plaintiff’s Amended Response in	

Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case, filed July 19, 2013.....	C867-C881
Ex. 1 – Affidavit of Glen Carey	C882-C884
Alias Summons, Filed July 29, 2013	C885
Notice of Motion of Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Defendants' Joint Reply or in Alternative to File a Sur-Reply, Filed July 30, 2013	C886-C887
Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Defendants' Joint Reply or for Leave to File a Sur-Reply, Filed July 30, 2013	C888-C890
Ex. A – Notice of Motion and Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case.....	C893-C908
Ex. 1 – Notice of Filing and Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint.....	C909-C942
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C943-C957
Ex. A – Sienna Residents' Specifications.....	C958-C962
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C963-C966
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C967-C971
Phase II – Parking Addendum	C972
Ex. A1 – Additional Items in Base Price	C973
Ex. 2 – Notice of Motion and Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 32971 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois	C974-C986
Ex. 3 – Notice of Motion and Motion to Re-Open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois	C988-C996
Ex. 4 – Order Re-Opening Chapter 7 case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09-22461 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern District of Illinois, entered May 16, 2013.....	C998

Ex. 5 – Order Reopening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09- 32971 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern Dist. of Illinois, entered May 22, 2013	C999
Certification Page.....	C1000

VOLUME V

Placita	C1001
---------------	-------

Con't. Ex. 5 – Order Reopening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09- 32971 in Bankruptcy Court for Northern Dist. of Illinois, entered May 22, 2013	C1002-C1003
Ex. 6 – Sienna Court Condominium's First Set of Interrogatories to TR Sienna Partners in 13 L 2053.....	C1004-C1019
Ex. 7 – Sienna Court's First Set of Interrogatories and Request to Produce to Roszak in 13 L 2053	C1020-C1035
Ex. B -- BV & Associates Notice of Filing Reply in Support of Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay, filed July 19, 2013	C1036-C1041
Defendants' Joint Reply to Plaintiff's Amended Response in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay, filed July 19, 2013.....	C1042-C1056
Ex. 1 – Affidavit of Glen Carey	C1057-C1059
Ex. C -- Plaintiff's Sur-Reply in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Reply	C1061-C1066
Ex. A – Defendants' Joint Reply to Plaintiff's Amended Response in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay.....	C1069-C1088
Ex. 1 – Affidavit of Glen Carey	C1090-C1091
Ex. B – Order Reopening Chapter 7 Case in Case No. 9-22461, Bankruptcy Court, Northern Dist. of Illinois, entered May 16, 2013	C1092-C1095
Ex. C – Sienna Court Condominium's Amended Response In Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay and Notice of Filing	C1697-C1108

Ex. A – Notice of Motion and Motion to Reopen Bankruptcy Case in 09 B 22461 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern District of Illinois	C1109-C1120
Ex. B – Notice of Motion and Motion to Reopen Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in 09 B 32971, Bankruptcy Court for Northern Dist. of Illinois	C1121-C1132
Ex. C – Order on Initial Status in 13 L 2053, entered May 30, 2013	C1133
Ex. D – Docket for US Bankruptcy Court in Case No. 09-22461.....	C1134-C1140
Ex. E – Docket in Bankruptcy Case No. 0932971.....	C1141-C1147
Ex. F – LLC Filed Detail Reports Secretary of State for TR Sienna Partners.....	C1148
Ex. G – LLC Filed Detail Report Secretary of State for Roszak	C1149
Notice of Motion for Defendant MTH Enterprises Motion for Additional Time to Answer or Otherwise Plead, Filed July 31, 2013.....	C1150-C1153
MTH Enterprises Motion for Additional Time to Answer or Otherwise Plead, Filed July 31, 2013.....	C1154-C1155
Appearance and Jury Demand for Justyna Roszak and Katarzyna Szmajda, Filed August 2, 2013	C1156
Appearance and Jury Demand for Metalmaster Roofmaster, filed August 2, 2013	C1157
Substitution of Attorneys for Metalmaster, filed August 2, 2013.....	C1158
Notice of Motion on MTH Enterprises Motion for Substitution of Attorneys, Filed August 2, 2013	C1159-C1161
Motion for Substitution of Attorneys for MTH Enterprises, Filed August 2, 2013	C1162-C1164
Substitution of Attorneys for MTH Enterprises.....	C1165-C1166

Notice of Justyna Roszak and Katarzyna Szmajda's Motion to Vacate and for Leave to File Appearance and Jury Demand.....	C1167-C1170
Roszak and Szmajda's Motion to Vacate and for Leave to File Appearance and Jury Demand, Filed August 2, 2013	C1171-C1172
Notice of Filing Plaintiff's Sur-Reply, Filed August 2, 2013.....	C1173-C1176
Motion for Substitution of Attorneys for Metalmaster, filed August 2, 2013.....	C1177
Plaintiff's Sur-Reply in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Reply, Filed August 2, 2013	C1178-C1183
Ex. A – Reply in Support of Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay Case.....	C1184-C1205
Ex. 1 – Affidavit of Glen Carey.....	C1206-C1208
Ex. B – Order Reopening Chapter 7 Case in Case No. 09- 22461 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern Dist. of Illinois...	C1209-C1212
Ex. C – Sienna Court Condominium's Amended Response in Opposition to Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay in Case No. 13 L 2053	C1213-C1225
Ex. A – Motion to Reopen Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 22461, Bankruptcy Court, Northern Dist. of Illinois	C1226-C1237
Ex. B – Notice of Motion and Motion to Reopen Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 32971 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern Dist. of Illinois.....	C1238-C1249
Certification Page.....	C1250

VOLUME VI

Placita	C1251
Ex. C – Order on Initial Status.....	C1252
Ex. D – Docket for Bankruptcy Court #09-22461	C1253-C1259
Ex. E – Docket for Bankruptcy Court #09-32971	C1258-C1266
Ex. F – LLC File Detail Report – TR Sienna Partners	C1257

Ex. G – LLC File Detail Report – Roszak	C1268
Order Allowing Roszak and Szmajda’s Motion to Vacate Technical Defaults, entered August 2, 2013.....	C1279-C1270
Order on Metalmaster’s Motion to Substitute, entered August 2, 2013	C1271
Briefing Schedule Order on Wallin-Gomez and Matsen Ford’s Motions to Dismiss, entered August 2, 2013	C1272
Order on MTH Enterprises Motion for Substitution of Attorneys, entered August 2, 2013	C1273-C1274
Alias Summons	C1275-C1276
Agreed Order on Plaintiff’s Motion to Strike Defendants’ Joint Reply, entered August 6, 2013	C1276
Certificate of Service on Sienna Court’s First Request for Production and First Set of Interrogatories, Filed August 8, 2013.....	C1277-C1278
Notice of Motion on Roszak and Szmajda’s Motion to Dismiss Count VII, filed August 21, 2013	C1279-C1282
Defendant Roszak and Szmajda’s Motion to Dismiss Count VII, Filed August 21, 2013	C1283-C1288
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s First Amended Verified Complaint with Attached Exhibits.....	C1289-C1473
Notice of Motion on Sienna Court’s Motion to Compel, Filed August 22, 2013.....	C1474-C1476
Sienna Court’s Motion to Compel, Filed August 22, 2013	C1477
Ex. A – Order of April 15, 2013	C1482-C1483
Ex. B – Order Granting Plaintiff’s Supplemental Motion for Leave to Amend Complaint, entered April 18, 2013.....	C1484-C1485
Ex. C – Affidavit of Service, Summons for Discovery, and Sienna Court’s Interrogatories and Request to Produce to Roszak.....	C1486-C1499
Certification Page.....	C1500

VOLUME VII

Placita	C1501
---------------	-------

Con't of Ex. C – Interrogatories	C1502-C1503
Ex. D – Affidavit of Service, Summons for Discovery, and Interrogatories and Request to Produce to TR Sienna Partners	C1504-C1521
Ex. E – Certificate of Service, Summons for Discovery, Interrogatories and Request to Produce to Champion	C1522-C1539
Ex. F – Certificate of Service, Summons for Discovery, and Interrogatories and Request to Produce to HMS Services	C1541-C1557
Ex. H – Certificate of Service	C1558
Ex. I – Order entered Filed August 2, 2013 on Discovery.	C1559
Appearance and Jury Demand for TR Sienna Partners, LLC and Roszak/ADC LLC, Filed August 23, 2013	C1560
Notice of Motion for Leave to File, Filed August 23, 2013	C1561-C1564
Motion for Leave to File Appearance and Jury Demand for Respondents in Discovery TR Sienna Partners and Roszak, Filed August 23, 2013	C1565
Notice of Filing Appearance and Jury for Roszak and TR Sienna	C1566-C1569
Order Granting Leave to File Appearance for RID's TR Sienna Partners and Roszak, entered August 23, 2013	C1570-C1571
Defendant BV & Associates d/b/a Clearvisions Response to Plaintiff's First Request to Produce, Filed August 29, 2013	C1572-C1579
BV & Associates d/b/a Clearvisions Answers to Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories, Filed August 29, 2013	C1580-C1587
Notice of Filing Clearvisions Responses to Discovery Requests, filed August 29, 2013	C1588-C1594
Notice of Filing Clearvisions Responses to Plaintiff's Discovery Requests, filed August 29, 2013	C1595-C1601
Order on Discovery, entered August 29, 2013	C1602-C1603
Notice of Appeal by Plaintiff, Appealing from the Court's Order of August 2, 2013 Granting Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay, Filed August 30, 2013	C1604-C1605

Notice of Filing Service of August 29, 2013 Order.....	C1606-C1612
Proof of Service of Wojan Windows' Answers to Plaintiff's Discovery, filed September 10, 2013.....	C1613-C1616
Sienna Court Condominium Association's Response to Matsen Ford's Motion to Dismiss Count VI, Filed September 12, 2013	C1617-C1628
Ex. A – Order and Memorandum Opinion in Board of Managers v. Wabash Development, #03 L 14000 in Cook County	C1630-C1644
Ex. B – Order in Board of Managers v. 1111 South Wabash, #08 L 538 in Cook County.....	C1646-C1655
Sienna Court Condominium Association's Response to Wallin- Gomez's Motion to Dismiss Count V, Filed September 12, 2013.....	C1656-C1665
Ex. A – Order and Memorandum Opinion in Board of Managers v. Wabash Development #03 L 14000 in Cook County	C1667-C1681
Ex. B – Order in <i>Board of Managers v. 1111 South Wabash</i> , #08 L 538 in Cook County.....	C1683-C1692
Plaintiff's Notice of Filing Response in Opposition to Matsen's Motion to Dismiss Count VI, Filed September 12, 2013	C1693-C1695
Request for Preparation of Record on Appeal by Plaintiff, Filed September 25, 2013.	C1696-C1697
Sienna Court's Response to Justyna Roszak and Katarzyna Szmajda's Motion to Dismiss Count VII, filed September 26, 2013	C1698-C1706
Ex. A – Filed June 23, 2006 Fax to Szmajda.....	C1707-C1715
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Response to Roszak and Szmajda's Motion to Dismiss, filed September 26, 2013	C1716-C1718
Rozsak's Response to Plaintiff's Request to Produce	C1719-C1723
TR Sienna Partners' Response to Plaintiff's Request to Produce.....	C1724-C1728
Proof of Service of Discovery Document.....	C1729-C1732
Rozsak's Answers to Interrogatories, Filed October 1, 2013	C1733-C1737
TR Sienna Partners' Answers to Interrogatories, Filed October 1, 2013 ..	C1738-C1742

Proof of Service of Discovery Documents	C1743-C1746
Notice of Interlocutory Appeal by Sienna Court Condominium Association from Order Granting Defendants' Joint Motion to Stay, Filed October 2, 2013	C1747
Notice of Filing Motion to Amend Notice of Appeal, Filed October 2, 2013.....	C1748-C1749
Certification Page.....	C1750

VOLUME VIII

Placita	C1751
Con't of Certification Page	C1753
Order of Appellate Court Granting Plaintiff's Motion to Amend Notice of Appeal on Its Face, entered September 27, 2013	C1754-C1756
Roszak and Szmajda's Reply Brief in Support of Their Motion to Dismiss Count VII, entered October 3, 2013.....	C1757-C1766
Agreed Order on Wallin-Gomez's Motion for Extension of Time, entered October 2, 2013	C1767-C1768
Order on Wojan's Motion to Dismiss, entered October 4, 2013	C1769
Notice of Sienna Court's Motion to Convert HMS, TR Sienna, and Roszak from RID's to Defendants	C1770-C1772
Plaintiff's Motion to Convert HMS, Champion, TR Sienna and Roszak from RID's to Party Defendants	C1773-C1780
Ex. A - Plaintiff's First Amended Verified Complaint and Attached Exhibits.....	C1782-C1885
Ex. B – Affidavit of Developer.....	C1845-C1847
Ex. C – Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor	C1848-C1867
Ex. D – November 4, 2003 letter from HMS Engineering to Roszak/ADC	C1868-C1871
Ex. E – HMS Design Schedule and Notes	C1872-C1875
Ex. F – Email correspondence	C1876-C1879

Ex. G – Champion Architectural Timeline	C1880-C1883
Ex. H -- Champion Architectural Window Warranty	C1884-C1885
Clerk’s Status Order on Roszak’s Motion to Dismiss, entered October 15, 2013.....	C1886
Matsen Ford’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Count VI, Filed October 18, 2013	C1887-C1894
<i>City of Mounds v. Walijarvi</i> , 263 N.W. 2d 420, 1978	C1895-C1901
Wallin-Gomez Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Count V, October 18, 2013.....	C1902-C1914
Matsen Ford’s Notice of Filing Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Count VI, filed October 18, 2013	C1915-C1918
Order Setting Motions to Dismiss for Hearing, entered October 24, 2013.....	C1949
Appearance Champion Aluminum d/b/a Champion Window, Filed October 28, 2013.....	C1920
Order Converting Respondents in Discovery to Defendants, entered October 28, 2013.....	C1921
Agreed Order Dismissing with Prejudice Count VII Against J. Roszak and Szmajda, entered November 6, 2013	C1922
Order Granting Matsen Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Count VI and Wallin-Gomez’s Motion to Dismiss Count V with Prejudice and Pursuant to SCR 304(a), entered December 10, 2013	C1923
Order Allowing Plaintiff to File Second Amended Complaint, entered December 10, 2013	C1924
Second Amended Complaint, Filed December 31, 2013.....	C1925-C1960
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C1961-C1974
Ex. A – Sienna Residences Specifications.....	C1975-C1979
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Unit).....	C1980-C1983
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Common Elements)	C1984-C1988

Phase II Parking Addendum	C1989
Ex. A1 – Additional Items Included in Base Price	C1990
Ex. B – Board Meeting Minutes, Filed October 6, 2008	C1991
Notice of Filing Second Amended Complaint, Filed December 31, 2013.....	C1992-C1995
Proof of Service	C1996-C1999
Certification Page.....	C2000

VOLUME IX

Placita	C2001
Certificate of Personal Service.....	C2002-C2004
Notice of Filing Affidavits of Service for Respondents in Discovery, HMS and Champion, filed January 2, 2014.....	C2005-C2008
Affidavit of Service, Filed January 2, 2014.....	C2009
Summons for Discovery, Filed July 2, 2013.....	C2010-C2012
Notice of Filing Proof of Service, filed January 2, 2014	C2013-C2016
Notice of Filing Certificate of Service, filed January 2, 2014	C2017-C2020
Certificate of Service	C2021-C2022
Order on Case Management and Vacating 304(a) Finding on Filed December 10, 2013 Order Dismissing Wallin-Gomez and Matsen Ford, entered January 7, 2014.	C2023
Appearance Champion Architectural Window & Door, filed January 24, 2014.....	C2024
Notice of Champion’s Motion for Leave to File Appearance, filed January 24, 2014	C2025-C2029
Motion for Leave to File Appearance for Champion, filed January 24, 2014.....	C2030-C2031
Order Allowing Champion’s Appearance and Extension of Time,	

entered January 24, 2014	C2032-C2033
Roszak and TR Sienna's Third Party Complaint Against Wallin-Gomez, Filed January 27, 2014.	C2034-C2040
Ex. A -- Second Amended Complaint	C2041-C2076
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium's Purchase Agreement.....	C2077-C2090
Ex. A – Sienna Residences' Specifications.	C2091-C2095
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Unit).....	C2096-C2099
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Common Areas).....	C2100-C2104
Phase II Parking Addendum	C2105
Ex. A1 – Additional Items Included in Base Price	C2106
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Wallin-Gomez	C2107-C2111
Ex. C – Contract Between TR Sienna and Matsen Ford....	C2112-C2115
Appearance for HMS Services, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2116
Wojan Windows Notice of Motion to Dismiss, Filed January 27, 2014 ...	C2117-C2120
Roszak's Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014	C2121-C2146
Wojan Windows Amended Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.	C2147-C2161
Ex. A – Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint.....	C2162-C2201
Ex. A – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C2262-C2275
Ex. A – Sienna Residence Specifications	C2216-C2220
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C2221-C2234
Ex. C – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability	C2235-C2239

Phase II Parking Addendums	C2230
Ex. A1 – Additional Items Included in Base Price	C2231
Ex. B – Board Meeting, Filed October 6, 2008	C2232
Ex. B – Clearvisions Purchase Order to Sienna Condominiums for Wojan Windows.....	C2233-C2234
Wojan Windows Invoices.....	C2235-C2249
Certification Page.....	C2250

VOLUME X

Placita	C2251
Con't of Wojan Invoices.....	C2252-C2268
Clearvisions Purchase Order for Wojan Windows Shipped to Sienna Condominiums.....	C2269-C2270
Wojan Invoices	C2271-C2289
Defendant TR Sienna Partners Notice of Motion to Dismiss Counts I, II, VII, and VII and to Strike Paragraph 33 of Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2290-C2293
TR Sienna's Motion to Dismiss Counts I, II, VII, and Viii and to Strike Paragraph 33 of Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2294-C2302
Ex. A – Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint and Attachments	C2304-C2369
Notice of Matsen Ford's Motion to Dismiss Count VIII of Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.	C2370-C2372
Matsen Ford's Motion to Dismiss Count VIII of Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.	C2373-C2374
Ex. 1 – Order Granting Matsen Ford and Wallin-Gomez's Motions to Dismiss, entered December 10, 2013	C2376
Ex. 2 – Matsen Ford's Motion to Dismiss Count VI, Filed May 28, 2013.....	C2377-C2386
Ex. a – First Amended Verified Complaint and	

Attachments	C2388-C2448
Ex. 3 – Sienna Court’s Response to Matsen Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Count VI, Filed September 12, 2013	C2449-C2486
Ex. 4 – Matsen Ford’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Count VI and Attachments.....	C2488-C2499
Certification Page.....	C2500

VOLUME XI

Placita	C2501
Con’t of Attachments above	C2502-C2504
HMS Services Motion to Dismiss Count X of Second Amended Complaint, filed January 27, 2014.....	C2505-C2512
Ex. A – Sienna Court’s Motion to Convert HMS, et al From Respondents in Discovery to Party Defendants and Attachments thereto	C2513-C2616
MTH Enterprises Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff’s Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014	C2617-C2622
Ex. A – Affidavit of Dan Kirk	C2623-C2670
Ex. B – LLC Articles of Organization for MTH Enterprises	C2671-C2672
Ex. C – Corporation File Detail Reports Secretary of State for Hillside Industries, Inc.	C2673-C2674
Notice of Wojan’s Amended Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014	C2675-C2678
Notice of Motion of TR Sienna Partners Motion to Dismiss Counts I, II, VII, and VIII and to Strike Paragraph 33, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2679-C2682
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014..	C2683-C2686
Notice of Filing HMS’s Appearance, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2867-C2690
Notice of HM Services Motion to Dismiss Count X of Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014	C2691-C2694
Notice of Filing Roszak and TR Sienna’s Third Party Complaint	

Against Wallin-Gomez Architects and Matsen Ford, Filed January 27, 2014	C2695-C2699
Notice of Filing BV & Associates d/b/a Clearvisions' Joint Motion to Dismiss Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014.....	C2700-C2706
Subcontractor and Material Supplier Defendants Joint Motion to Dismiss Counts III thru VI and IX of Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Filed January 27, 2014	C2707-C2726
Ex. 1 – Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint and Attachments	C2727-C2749
Certification Page.....	C2750

VOLUME XII

Placita	C2751
Con't of Exhibits from Vol. XI.....	C2752-C2796
Ex. 2 – Warranty Deed.....	C2797-C2802
Ex. 3 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 case in Case No. 09- 32971 in Bankruptcy Court in Northern District of Illinois	C2803-C2805
Ex. 4 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case, Court No. 09- 22461, Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Illinois.....	C2806-C2807
Ex. 5 – TR Sienna's Answers to Interrogatories.....	C2808-C2813
Ex. 6 – Roszak's Answers to Interrogatories.....	C2814-C2819
Ex. 7 – Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case in Court No. 09- B-32971, Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of Illinois	C2820-C2827
Appearance for MTH Enterprises, filed January 29, 2014	C2828
Notice of Motion for MTH Enterprises Motion to Join Sub- Contractors' Joint Motion to Dismiss, filed January 29, 2014	C2829-C2832
MTH Enterprises Motion to Join Sub-contractors Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed January 29, 2014	C2833-C2834

Substitution of Counsel for MTH Enterprises, filed January 29, 2014	C2835
Notice of Filing Substitution and Motion to Join, filed January 29, 2014.....	C2836-C2838
Appearance for MTH Enterprises, filed January 29, 2014	C2839
Substitution of Counsel for MTH Enterprises, filed January 29, 2014	C2840
Certificate of Service	C2841-C2843
Order on Matsen Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Count VIII of Second Amended Complaint. entered February 5, 2014	C2844-C2845
Sienna Court’s Answer to Roszak’s Affirmative Defenses, Filed February 18, 2014	C2846-C2854
Notice of Filing Answer to Roszak’s Affirmative Defenses	C2855-C2858
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against BV & Associates, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C2859-C2865
Ex. A – Second Amended Complaint and Attachments Thereto...	C2866-C2934
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Clearvisions Windows	C2935-C2951
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against HMS Services, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C2952-C2955
Ex. A – Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C2956-C2999
Certification Page.....	C3000

VOLUME XIII

Placita	C3001
Con’t of the foregoing Ex. A	C3002-C3026
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and HMS Engineering	C3027-C3028
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Lichtenwald-Johnston Ironworks, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3030-C3035
Ex. A – Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3036-C3105
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Lichtenwald-Johnston.....	C3106-C3183
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Metalmaster Roofmaster, Filed	

February 26, 2014	C3183-C3190
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3191-C3249
Certification Page.....	C3250

VOLUME XIV

Placita	C3251
Con’t Foregoing Ex. A.....	C3252-C3262
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Metalmaster Roofmaster.....	C3263-C3363
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against MTH Enterprises, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3364-C3369
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3370-C3438
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Hayes Glass and Mirror...	C3439-C3456
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Don Stoltzner Masonry Contractor, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3457-C3463
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3464-C3499
Certification Page.....	C3500

VOLUME XV

Placita	C3501
Con’t Foregoing Ex. A.....	C3502-C3533
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Stoltzner Mason.....	C3534-C3550
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Tempco Heating & Air Conditioning, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3554-C3556
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3557-C3625
Ex. B – Contract Between Roszak and Tempco Heating	C3625-C3641
Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Wojan Window & Door Corporation	

and Champion Aluminum Corporation, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3642-C3648
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C3649
Ex. B – Contract Between Wojan Window and Roszak.....	C?-C?
Ex. C – Contract With Clearvisions.....	C__-C__
Roszak’s Notice of Filing Counterclaim against Wojan and Champion ...	C3732-C3736
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Lichtenwald Johnston, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3737-C3741
Roszak’s Notice of Filing Counterclaim Against MTH Enterprises, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3742-C3746
Roszak’s Notice of Filing Counterclaim Against HMS Services, Filed February 26, 2014	C3747-C3749
Certification Page	C3750

VOLUME XVI

Placita	C3751
Con’t of Foregoing Notice of Filing	C3752-C3753
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Stoltzner Mason Contractor, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3754-C3758
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Metalmaster, filed February 26, 2014.	C3759-C3763
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Counterclaim Against Tempco, Filed February 26, 2014	C3764-C3768
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Counterclaim Against BV and Associates, Filed February 26, 2014.....	C3769-C3773
Notice of Motion on Sienna Court’s Motion to Strike Material From Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed March 12, 2014	C3774-C3776
Sienna Court’s Motion to Strike Impermissible Material From Subcontractor and Material Suppliers’ Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed March 12, 2014.....	C3777-C3780
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached	

Exhibits	C3781-C3846-A
Ex. B – Subcontractor and Material Suppliers’ Joint Motion to Dismiss.....	C3847-C3863
Sienna Court’s Response in Opposition to HMS Services Motion to Dismiss Count X, Filed March 12, 2014	C3864-C3873
Ex. A – Order and Memorandum Opinion in <i>Board of Managers v. Wabash Development</i> 00 L 31400	C3874-C3888
Ex. B – Order in <i>Board of Managers v 1111 South Wabash</i> 08 L 538	C3889-C3899
Sienna Court’s Response to Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed March 12, 2014.....	C3899-C3906
Ex. A – Docket from Case No. 09-22461 in Northern District of Illinois	C3907-C3913
Ex. B – Docket from Case No. 09-32971 in Northern District of Illinois	C3914-C3919
Sienna Court Condominium’s Response to Wojan’s Amended Motion to Dismiss, Filed March 12, 2014.....	C3920-C3927
Notice of Filing Sienna Court’s Responses to Motions to Dismiss of HMS Services and Joint Motion to Dismiss, filed March 14, 2014.....	C3928-C3931
Sienna Court’s Notice of Filing Response to TR Sienna’s Motion to Dismiss and Strike Paragraph 33, Filed March 14, 2014	C3932-C3935
Sienna Court Condominium’s Response to TR Sienna’s Motion to Dismiss and to Strike Paragraph 33, Filed March 14, 2014	C3936-C3944
Subpoena for Documents from Fidelity National Title Insurance Company, Filed March 19, 2014	C3945-C3959
Mandate of Appellate Court in Appeal No. 1-13-2787, issued March 20, 2014.....	C3960-C3962
Affidavit of Service, Justyna Roszak not served, Filed March 19, 2014...	C3963-C3964
Order Denying Sienna Court’s Motion to Strike Impermissible Material and Scheduling on Combined Motion to Dismiss, entered March 31, 2014.	C3965
Notice of HMS Engineering’s Motion for Substitution of Attorneys.....	C3966-C3983

HMS's Motion to Substitute, Filed April 2, 2014	C3984-C3985
Wojan Windows' Reply in Support of its Amended Motion to Dismiss ..	C3986-C3992
Wojan's Notice of Filing Its Reply, Filed April 10, 2014.	C3993-C3996
Order Allowing HMS's Substitution, entered April 10, 2014.....	C3997
Notice of Sienna Court's Motion to Reconsider Motion to Strike, Filed April 12, 2014	C3998-C3999
Certification Page.....	C4000

VOLUME XVII

Placita	C4001
Con't of Foregoing Notice	C4002
Sienna Court Condominium's Motion to Reconsider Motion to Strike, filed April 12, 2014.....	C4003-C4011
Ex. 1 – Sienna Court's Motion to Strike Impermissible Material and Attachments thereto	C4012-C4101
Ex. 2 – Report of Proceedings on Motion to Strike Certain Material, Filed March 31, 2014	C4102-C4113
Ex. 3 - Docket for Bankruptcy Case No. 09-32971	C4114-C4115
Ex. 4 – Docket for Bankruptcy Case No. 09-32971	C4116-C4118
Ex. 5 – Sienna Court's Notice of Motion and Motion for Entry of Order Authorizing Trustee to Abandon Interest In Warranty Escrow Funds.....	C4119-C4131
Ex. 6 – List of Creditors in TR Sienna Partners Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Case	C4132-C4135
Ex. 7 – Order Authorizing Trustee to Abandon Interest In Warranty Escrow Funds.....	C4136-C4139
TR Sienna's Reply Brief in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Counts I, II, VII and VIII and to Strike Paragraph 33, Filed April 12, 2014.....	C4140-C4145
BV & Associates Notice of Filing Reply in Support of Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed April 12, 2014.	C4146-C4153

Subcontractor and Material Suppliers' Reply in Support of Their Joint Motion to Dismiss, Filed April 12, 2014	C4154-C4173
Ex. 1 – Warranty Deed.....	C4174-C4179
Ex. 2 – TR Sienna Partners' Answers to Interrogatories	C4180-C4189
Ex. 3 – Roszak's and TR Sienna's Response to Plaintiff's Request to Produce	C4190-C4205
Ex. 4 – Sienna Court's Board Meeting	C4206-C4226
Ex. 5 – Affidavit of Compliance by Fidelity National Title Insurance Company	C4228
Ex. 6 – Correspondence from Arnstein & Lehr to Cohen, Salk & Huvard, Filed March 4, 2009.....	C4229-C4232
Ex. 7 – Correspondence from Arnstein & Lehr to TR Sienna Partners and Thomas Roszak, Filed May 14, 2009	C4234-C4241
Ex. 8 – Correspondence from Arnstein & Lehr to Nancy Lewis at National Commercial Services, Filed July 21, 2009.....	C4242-C4244
Ex. 9 – Transaction Detail by Account for TR Sienna Partners	C4245-C4247
Ex. 10 – Chicago Title Insurance Office Escrow Ledger Card for Sienna Court Condo	C4248-C4249
Certification Page.....	C4250

VOLUME XVIII

Placita	C4251
Con't of Foregoing Ex. 10	C4252-C4257
Ex. 11 – Notice of Sienna Court's Motion in Bankruptcy Court No. 09 B 32971 for Entry of Order Authorizing Trustee to Abandon Interest in Warranty Escrow Funds.....	C4258-C4267
Ex. 12 – Correspondence From Arnstein & Lehr to National Commercial Services Ticor Title Insurance, Filed February 10, 2010	C4369
Ex. 13 – Check from Ticor Title Insurance to Sienna Court Condominiums in the Amount of \$212,906.55	C4270-C4276
Ex. 14 – Check from Ticor Title to Sienna Court in the Amount	

of \$95,378.93	C4277-C4283
Ex. 15 – Ticor Title Insurance Correspondence to Moglia Advisors	C4284-C4288
TR Sienna’s Notice of Filing Motion to Dismiss Counts I, II, VII, and VIII and to Strike Paragraph 33 of Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint, filed April 11, 2014.....	C4289-C4292
HM Services Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Count X, filed April 14, 2014	C4293-C4296
Ex. A – Order entered December 10, 2013.....	C4298
HMS Services’ Notice of Filing Reply Brief, filed April 14, 2014.....	C4299-C4301
Docket Correction Form, Filed April 14, 2014.....	C4302
Joint Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss MTH Enterprises Without Prejudice and Without Costs, Filed April 15, 2014.....	C4303-C4304
Joint Motion to Voluntarily Dismiss NGU Inc. d/b/a Champion Architectural Window & Door Without Prejudice, Filed April 15, 2014.....	C4305-C4306
Order Voluntarily Dismissing NGU Inc. d/b/a Champion, entered April 15, 2014	C4307
Order Voluntarily Dismissing MTH Industries, entered April 15, 2014.....	C4308
Order Denying Sienna Court’s Motion to Reconsider Its Motion to Strike, entered April 15, 2014.....	C4309
Notice of HMS Services’ Motion to Dismiss Count II of Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed May 13, 2014	C4311-C4312
HMS Services’ Motion to Dismiss Count II of Roszak’s Counterclaim for Breach of Implied Warranty of Workmanship, Filed May 13, 2014.....	C4313-C4316
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C4317-C4353
Notice of Filing HMS’s Answer to Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed May 13, 2014.....	C4354-C4356
HMS Services’ Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed May 13, 2014.	C4357-C4364

Notice of BV & Associates' Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaims, Filed May 14, 2014.....	C4365-C4371
Subcontractor and Material Suppliers' Joint Motion to Dismiss Specified Counterclaims, Filed May 14, 2014.....	C4373-C4392
Ex. 1 – State of Illinois Termination of Roszak's Existence, April 28, 2014	C4394
Ex. 2 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09-22461 in The Northern District of Illinois, entered May 16, 2013	C4396
Ex. 3 – Roszak's Counterclaims Against Material Suppliers and Subcontractors	C4397-C4435
Ex. 4 – United States Bankruptcy Court Voluntary Petition	C4436-C4490
Ex. 5 – Docket Entries for Case No. 09-22461 in US Bankruptcy Court.....	C4491-C4499
Certification Page.....	C4500

VOLUME XIX

Placita	C4501
Con't of Ex. 5.....	C4502-C4504
Ex. 6 – Sienna Court's Notice of Motion to Re-open Bankruptcy Case and Lift Automatic Stay in Case No. 09 B 22461	C4505-C4516
Ex. 7 – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case and Modifying Automatic Stay in Case No. 09-22461 in Bankruptcy Court	C4517-C4518
Ex. 8 – Sienna Court Condominium Association Board Meeting Minutes	C4519-C4561
Ex. 9 – Letter from Arnstein & Lehr to Cohen Salk, March 4, 2009.....	C4562-C4573
Ex. 10 – Sienna Court's Notice of Motion for Entry of Order Directing Trustee to Abandon Interest in Warranty Escrow Funds in Case No. 09 B 32971	C4576-C4596
Ex. 11 – Checks from Ticor Title to Sienna Court Condominium	C4597-C4599

Notice of Motion on Wallin-Gomez's Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak's Third Party Complaint, Filed May 14, 2014.	C4600-C4607
Wallin-Gomez's Memorandum of Law in Support of its Motion to Dismiss, Filed May 14, 2014.	C4608-C4624
Ex. A – Roszak's Third Party Complaint Against Wallin-Gomez and Attachments	C4625-C4737
Ex. A – Second Amended Complaint	C4632-C4698
Ex. B – Project Description	C4699-C4702
Ex. C – TR Sienna/Matsen Ford Contract Documents	C4703-C4708
Ex. B – 2007 Complaint of TR Sienna against Matsen Ford Design Associates	C4709-C4737
Ex. C --Defendant Matsen-Ford's Motion to Dismiss Complaint of TR Sienna	C4738-C4748
Ex. D --Wallin-Gomez's Joinder in Matsen Ford's Motion to Dismiss TR Sienna's 2007 Complaint, Filed October 11, 2012.....	C4749
Certification Page.....	C4750

VOLUME XX

Placita	C4751
Con't of Matsen-Ford's Motion to Dismiss Complaint of TR Sienna.....	C4752-C4753
Ex. E - Order Dismissing TR Sienna's Complaint Against Matsen-Ford and Wallin-Gomez, entered January 4, 2013	C4754
Ex. F – TR Sienna Partners' Response to Wallin-Gomez Discovery Requests in 07 L 13711	C4755-C4774
Matsen-Ford's Motion to Dismiss Counts III and IV of TR Sienna's Third Party Complaint, Filed May 14, 2014.....	C4775-C4781
Ex. 1 – Roszak and TR Sienna's Third Party Complaint Against Wallin-Gomez and Attachments	C4783-C4865
Ex. 2 – TR Sienna's Complaint in 07 L 13711 Against Matsen-Ford and Wallin Gomez.....	C4866-C4888

Ex. 3 – Matsen-Ford’s Motion to Dismiss TR Sienna’s Complaint.....	C4890-C4999
Certification Page.....	C5000

VOLUME XXI

Placita	C5001
Con’t the Foregoing	C5002-C5127
Ex. 5 – Order Granting Matsen-Ford and Wallin Gomez’s Motions to Dismiss	C5128
Ex. 6 – Arnstein & Lehr Correspondence to TR Sienna Partners, Filed May 1 Filed April 09	C5130-C5137
Notice of Filing Matsen’s Motion to Dismiss Counts III and IV of TR Sienna’s Third Party Complaint, Filed May 14, 2014	C5138-C5139
Notice of Matsen-Ford’s Motion to Dismiss Counts III and IV of Third Party Complaint, filed May 14, 2014.....	C5140-C5142
Matsen-Ford’s Memorandum of Law in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Counts III and IV of TR Sienna’s Complaint, filed May 14, 2014	C5143-C5151
Order on TR Sienna’s Motion to Dismiss and Motion to Strike Paragraph 33 and On Subcontractor and Material Suppliers’ Joint Motion to Dismiss, on HMS’s Motion to Withdraw its Answer to Roszak’s Counterclaim and HMS’s Motion to Dismiss Count X of Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Wojan’s Motion to Dismiss Count III, entered June 2, 2014..	C5152-C5155
HMS’s Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaim, filed June 3, 2014	C5156-C5169
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attachments	C5170-C5206
Ex. B – Roszak’s Counterclaim Against HMS Services	C5207-C5212
Ex. C – HMS’s Contract with Roszak	C5213-C5216
Ex. D – LLC File Detail Report from Secretary of State Re: Involuntary Dissolution of Roszak	C5218-C5219
Ex. E – State of Illinois Termination of Roszak’s Existence.....	C5220-C5222
Ex. F – Order Re-opening Chapter 7 Case in 09-22461	C5225

Ex. G – Voluntary Petition in Bankruptcy Court for Roszak	C5226-C5249
Certification Page.....	C5250

VOLUME XXII

Placita	C5251
Con't Ex. G -.....	C5252-C5283
Ex. H – Docket for Bankruptcy Court No. 09-22461	C5285-C5295
Ex. I – Sienna Court Board Meeting Minutes.....	C5297-C5339
Ex. J – Arnstein & Lehr's Correspondence to Cohen Salk, Filed March Filed April 09	C5341-C5352
Ex. K – Notice of Sienna Court's Motion for Entry of Order Authorizing Trustee to Abandon Interest In Warranty Escrow Funds.....	C5354-C5376
Ex. L – Checks from Ticor Title to Sienna Court.....	C5378-C5380
Notice of Filing HMS Services Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaim, Filed June 3, 2014	C5381-C5383
Notice of Motion on Wojan Windows' Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Brief, filed June 23, 2014.....	C5384-C5386
Wojan Windows' Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Brief, filed June 23, 2014	C5387-C5388
Wojan Window & Door Corporation's Supplemental Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak's Counterclaim.....	C5389-C5396
Notice of MTH Enterprises' Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaim, filed June 23, 2014	C5397
MTH Enterprises' Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaim, Filed June 23, 2014	C5398-C5404
Ex. A – Articles of Organization for Limited Liability Company for MTH Enterprises	C5405-C5406
Ex. B – Affidavit of Dan Kirk	C5407-C5454
Notice of MTH Enterprises' Motion to Dismiss, filed June 23, 2014.....	C5455
MTH Enterprises' Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaim, Filed	

June 23, 2014	C5456-C5462
Ex. A – Articles of Organization for MTH Enterprises.....	C5463-C5464
Re-notice of Wojan Windows’ Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Brief, filed June 25, 2014.....	C5465-C5467
Wojan’s Motion for Leave to File Supplemental Brief, filed June 25, 2014.....	C5468-C5469
Wojan Windows’ Supplemental Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak’s Counterclaim	C5470-C5477
Sienna Court Condominium’s Third Amended Complaint, Filed June 30, 2014.....	C5478-C5499
Certification Page.....	C5500

VOLUME XXIII

Placita	C5501
Con’t of Foregoing Complaint.....	C5502-C5517
Ex. 1 – Sienna Court Condominium Purchase Agreement.....	C5518-C5546
Ex. A – Description of Personal Property.....	C5531-C5536
Ex. B – Disclaimer of Implied Warranty of Habitability (Unit).....	C5537-C5544
Parking Addendum	C5545
Ex. A1 – Additional Items Included in Base Price	C5546
Ex. 2 – Standard Form of Condominium Purchase and Sale Contract used by RB Resolution Properties, LLC	C5547-C5562
Ex. 3 – Rider to Standard Form of Condominium Purchase and Sale Contract used by RB Resolution Properties, LLC	C5563-C5565
Notice of Filing Third Amended Complaint, Filed June 30, 2014	C5566-C5569
Order Striking Motion From the Call, entered June 30, 2014	C5570
Notice of Sienna Court’s Motion to Amend Its Third Amended Complaint on Its Face, Filed July 2, 2014	C5571-C5573
Sienna Court’s Motion to Amend Its Third Amended Complaint On Its	

Face, Filed July 2, 2014	C5574-C5576
Ex. A – Order Voluntarily Dismissing NGU	C5578
Ex. B – Order Voluntarily Dismissing MTH Enterprises	C5579
Notice of Subcontractor’s Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal, Filed July 3, 2014	C5580
Defendant Subcontractors’ Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal	C5581-C5595
Ex. A – Order entered June 2, 2014.....	C5596- C5599
Ex. B – Transcript of Hearing, June 2, 2014	C5600-C5644
Notice of Filing Wojan’s Supplemental Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed July 14, 2014	C5645-C5647
Wojan Windows’ Supplemental Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed July 14, 2014	C5648-C5655
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C5656-C5722
Ex. B – Roszak’s Counterclaim against Wojan	C5723-C5749
Certification Page.....	C5750

VOLUME XXIV

Placita	C5751
Con’t of the Foregoing Ex. B -	C5752-C5800
Ex. C - Wojan Invoices	C5801-C5940
Ex. D – Affidavit of N. Keith Demeuse, CPA.....	C5941-C5942
Ex. E – Report of Proceedings From June 2, 2014.....	C5943-C5999
Certification Page.....	C6000

VOLUME XXV

Placita	C6001
Con’t of Foregoing Ex. E -	C6002-C6051

Order Allowing Wojan’s Motion to File Supplemental Brief, Granting Sienna Court’s Motion to Withdraw MTH Enterprises, and Champion From Caption, entered July 14, 2014	C6052-C6053
TR Sienna’s Response to Wallin Gomez’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6054-C6066
Response to HMS Services’ Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6067-C6076
Ex. A – Email and Declaration Pages Relating to Insurance Coverage	C6077-C6084
Ex. B – Second Amended Complaint of Sienna Courtand Attached Exhibits.....	C6085-C6152
Roszak’s Response to Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaims, Filed July 18, 2014	C6153-C6161
Ex. A – Emails and Declaration Pages Relating to Insurance Coverage.....	C6161-C6169
Ex. B – Plaintiff’s Second Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits.....	C6171-C6237
TR Sienna Partners’ Response to Matsen-Ford’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6238-C6249
Certification Page.....	C6250

VOLUME XXVI

Placita	C6251
Roszak’s Notice of Filing Response to HMS Services’ Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6252-C6255
Roszak’s Notice of Filing Response to Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaims, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6256-C6259
Notice of Filing TR Sienna’s Response to Matsen-Ford’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6260-C6263
Notice of Filing TR Sienna’s Response to Wallin-Gomez’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 18, 2014.....	C6264-C6267
Notice of Champion’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed July 28, 2014	C6268-C6271
Champion’s Motion to Dismiss, filed July 28, 2014	C6272-C6277

Ex. 1 – Plaintiff’s Third Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits.....	C6277-C6315
Ex. 2 – Clearvisions’ Purchase Orders	C6316-C6317
Stoltzer Mason Contractors’ Answer to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014.....	C6318-C6348
Notice of Filing Metalmaster Roofmaster’s Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014.....	C6349-C6352
Metalmaster Roofmaster’s Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014	C6353-C6387
Notice of Filing TR Sienna’s Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Plaintiff’s Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014	C6388-C6391
TR Sienna’s Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014.....	C6392-C6416
BV & Associates’ Notice of Filing Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014	C6417-C6424
BV & Associates’ Answer and Affirmative Defenses to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 28, 2014	C6425-C6487
Tempco Heating’s Answer to Third Amended Complaint, Filed July 31, 2014.....	C6488-C6499
Certification Page.....	C6500

VOLUME XXVI

Placita	C6501
Con’t of Tempco Heating’s Answer to Third Amended Complaint.....	C6502-C6539
Notice of Filing Tempco’s Answer’s to Third Amended Complaint, filed July 31, 2014.....	C6540-C6542
Briefing Schedule Order on MTH’s Motion to Dismiss, entered August 4, 2014	C6544
Sienna Court’s Response to Subcontractor’s Motion to Certify Questions for 308 Appeal, Filed August 12, 2014.....	C6545-C6555
Ex. A – Cincinnati Insurance Company’s Complaint for Declaratory Judgment in 09 CH 41348	C6557

Policy Declarations for Insurance William Platt & Associates	C6558-C6561
Ex. B – Marshall Roofing & Sheet Metal Correspondence to Jamie Morris, Filed July 23, 2014.	C6568-C6569
Notice of Firm Address Change, filed August 5, 2014.....	C6564-C6567
Notice of Filing Sienna Court’s Response to Subcontractors Motion to Certify Questions, filed August 11, 2014	C6568-C6571
Roszak’s Response to Wojan’s Motion to Dismiss, filed August 12, 2014.....	C6572-C6576
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Response to Wojan’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed August 12, 2014.....	C6578-C6581
Order on Status, entered August 12, 2014	C6582
Lichtenwald Johnston’s Answer to Plaintiff’s Third Amended Complaint, filed August 15, 2014.....	C6583-C6915
Roszak’s Third Party Complaint Against Hillside Industries, Filed August 15, 2014	C6716-C6712
Ex. A – Plaintiff’s Third Amended Complaint and Attached Exhibits	C6723-C6732
Notice of Filing Roszak’s Third Party Complaint Against Hillside, filed August 15, 2014.....	C6733-C6737
Affidavit of Service.....	C6738
Subcontractors’ Reply in Support of Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal, Filed August 25, 2014	C6739-C6749
Certification Page.....	C6750

VOLUME XXVIII

Placita	C6751
Wojan’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed August 25, 2014	C6752-C6757
Notice of Filing Wojan’s Reply, Filed August 25, 2014	C6758-C6760
Sienna Court’s Response to Champion’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed August 26, 2014.....	C6761-C6763

Ex. A – Sienna Court’s Response to Wojan’s Amended Motion to Dismiss.....	C6765-C6773
Notice of Filing Subcontractor and Material Suppliers’ Joint Reply in Support of Their Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed August 26, 2014.....	C6775-C6781
Subcontractor and Material Suppliers Reply in Support of Their Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaims.....	C6782-C6808
Notice of Filing Sienna Court’s Response to Champion’s Motion to Dismiss, Filed August 26, 2014.....	C6809-C6812
Notice of Filing HMS’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed August 26, 2014	C6813-C6815
HMS’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed August 26, 2014.	C6816-C6821
Wallin-Gomez’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Third Party Complaint, Filed August 27, 2014.....	C6822-C6837
Matsen-Ford’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss TR Sienna’s Third Party Complaint, Filed August 27, 2014.....	C6838-C6847
Notice of Filing Matsen-Ford’s Reply, Filed August 27, 2014.	C6848-C6852
Notice of Filing HMS’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss Roszak’s Counterclaim, Filed August 27, 2014.	C6853-C6855
Exhibits to HMS’s Reply, Filed August 27, 2014	C6856
Ex. A – Subcontractor Material Suppliers’ Reply In Support of Their Joint Motion to Dismiss	C6857-C6884
Ex. B – Order of December 10, 2013	C6885-C6886
Ex. C – Order of June 2, 2014	C6888-C6891
Clerk’s Status Order on 308 Petition, Joint Motion to Dismiss and Other Pending Motions, entered August 28, 2014.....	C6892
Notice of Filing Champion’s Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss, Filed September 8, 2014	C6893-C6896
Champion’s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss, filed September 8, 2014	C6897-C6899
Ex. A – Wojan Window’s Amended Motion to Dismiss Sienna	

Court's Second Amended Complaint	C6900-C6915
Ex. B – Wojan's Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss	C6916-C6924
Sienna Court's Answer to Metalmaster's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014	C6925-C6944
Sienna Court's Answer to Lichtenwald Johnston Ironworks Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C6945-C6962
Sienna Court's Answer to BV & Associates Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014	C6963-C6979
Sienna Court's Answer to Stoltzner Mason Contractors Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C6980-C6996
Sienna Court's Answer to Tempco Heating's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014	C6997-C6999
Certification Page.....	C7000

VOLUME XXIX

Placita	C7001
Con't of Sienna Court's Answers to Tempco's Affirmative Defenses.....	C7002-C7010
Sienna Court's Answer to TR Sienna Partners Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014	C7011-C7017
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to TR Sienna's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7018-C7021
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to BV & Associates Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7022-C7025
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to Tempco's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7026-C7029
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to Metalmaster's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7030-C7033
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to Don Stoltzner Mason's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7034-C7037
Notice of Filing Sienna Court's Answer to Lichtenwald Johnston's Affirmative Defenses, Filed September 9, 2014.....	C7038-C7041
Clerk's Status Order on Champion's Motion to Dismiss, entered	

September 12, 2014.	C7042
Notice of Sienna Court’s Motion to Compel, filed October 7, 2014.....	C7043-C7046
Sienna Court’s Motion to Compel, filed October 7, 2014.....	C7047-C7051
Ex. A – Sienna Court’s Second Set of Interrogatories to BV & Associates	C7053-C7063
Ex. B – Sienna Court’s Second Request to Produce to BV & Associates	C7065-C7076
Ex. C – Email Correspondence.....	C7078-C7080
Ex. D – Email Correspondence.....	C7082-C7086
Ex. E – Email Correspondence	C7087-C7090
Ex. F – Sienna Court’s Second Set of Interrogatories to Don Stoltzer Masonry	C7092-C7102
Ex. G – Sienna Court’s Second Request to Produce to Don Stoltzer Masonry	C7104-C7119
Ex. H – Email Correspondence.....	C7117-C7119
Ex. I – Email Correspondence	C7121-C7123
Ex. J – Sienna Court’s Second Set of Interrogatories to Tempco..	C7125-C7136
Ex. K – Sienna Court’s Second Request to Produce to Tempco ...	C7136-C7148
Ex. L – Email Correspondence	C7150-C7152
Ex. M – Email Correspondence	C7154-C7156
Ex. N – Email Correspondence.....	C7158-C7161
Ex. O -Email Correspondence	C7163-C7164
Order Voluntarily Dismissing Without Prejudice Roszak’s Counterclaim Against MTH Enterprises, entered October 9, 2014.....	C7165
Order Continuing to Filed October 20 Entry of An Order Consistent With the Court’s Rulings on Oct. 9, 2014, entered October 9, 2014.....	C7166
Alias Summons, Filed September 10, 2014.....	C7167-C7168

Order on Ruling Consistent with Court's Declarations on Oct. 9, 2014, entered October 20, 2014.....	C7168
Order Placing Matter on Appellate Stay Calendar, entered October 29, 2014.....	C7169
Order Granting Material and Subcontractors Joint Motion to Certify Questions for Rule 308 Appeal and Certifying Certain Questions, entered October 29, 2014.....	C7170-C7171
Order Granting Wallin-Gomez's Motion to Dismiss Count I of TR Sienna Partners and Roszak's Third Party Complaint With Regard to Certain Subsections and Denying It with Regard to Others, entered October 29, 2014	C7172-C7174
Order Granting HMS's Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaim with Prejudice, Granting Material and Subcontractors Joint Motion to Dismiss Roszak's Counterclaims with Prejudice, Granting Wojan's Supplemental Motion to Dismiss Counts I and II of Roszak's Counterclaim, Granting Champion's Motion to Dismiss With Prejudice, Granting Champion's Oral Motion to Join Wojan's Supplemental Motion to Dismiss, Allowing Roszak to Adopt Arguments Set Forth in Response to Wojan's Motion as a Response to Champion's and 304(a) findings, entered October 29, 2014.....	C7175-C7176
Order Granting Matsen-Ford's Motion to Dismiss Count III of Third Party Complaint with Prejudice Except for Paragraph 22, Granting Matsen's Motion to Dismiss Count IV of Third Amended Complaint and 304(a) Finding, entered October 29, 2014.....	C7177-C7178
Rozsak's Notice of Appeal of the Oct. 29, 2014 Order Dismissing Rozsak's Counterclaims Against Subcontractors and Material Suppliers	C7179-C7180
Notice of Filing Notice of Appeal, Filed November 24, 2014	C7181-C7185
Rozsak's Amended Notice of Appeal and Attached Orders, filed November 25, 2014.....	C7186-C7189
Notice of Filing of Amended Notice of Appeal, filed November 25, 2014.....	C7190-C7194
Request for Preparation of Record on Appeal	C7195
Certification Page.....	C7196

VOLUME XXX

Placita	R1
Report of Proceedings, Filed October 9, 2014.....	R2-R147
Report of Proceedings, Filed October 29, 2014.....	R148-R168
Transcript of Proceedings, Filed October 20, 2014	R169-R187
Certification Page.....	R188